Meteorological Journal.

commencing 1831.

1831 to 1835.

THW
02

Meteorology,

by

Orlando Whistlecraft.

Vol.e 2nd.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY
28.III.93

Meteorology 1831.

The design I have in view in this work is merely to notice the changes of weather, wind, heat, and weight of the atmosphere, so as to be able to ascertain the causes and thereby to predict on recurrences of like causes what may be the effect.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY
20 JUN. 93

The Weather, at Thwaite, in January 1831.

Day.	January 1831.	Thermometer at 7. a.m.	2. p.m.	8. p.m.
S. 1st.	Saturday January the 1st.			
------	Hard frost, bright all day, wind			
------	SW. gentle. Barom.r 29.90.	28	37	32
Su. 2nd	Sunday January 2nd.			
------	Cloudy with sun, frosty morning			
------	and night, wind S. fresh. Bar 29.96.	30	36	31
M. 3rd.	Overcast, fog, & raw air, wind SSE,			
------	fresh. Barom.r 30.02.	32	37	35
T. 4.	Overcast & fog, wind S, gentle. Bar 30.03.	35	37	36
	at midnight overcast, wind East.			
W. 5.	Overcast & damp, wind NE. Bar 29.97.	36	37	34
Th. 6.	Clear and frost, heavy snow at			
------	9 a m; day bright, clouds floating,			
------	Bar 30.25. wind NNW, gentle.	31	38	27
------	Driving storm of sleet at 4 pm, wind			
------	NNE) at midnight, stars bright,			
------	hard frost; Northern Lights appearing.			
F. 7.	Bright with hard frost, wind W,			
------	calm; Barom.r 30.67.!	22	33	| 27
------	Aurora appearing again - see over leaf.			

retired to rest at ½ past 1 a.m. clear, cold air. Bar 30.47. Jan 7th.

Day	January 1831.	Thermometer at 7. a.m.	2. pm	8 pm
F. 7.	from 5 pm till midnight, the Aurora in the North - N E - W - S W, & South - colours uncommonly bright, green, blood red, yellow and white, up to and even across the zenith.			
S. 8.	Cloudy with sun, hard frost, wind W, calm. Bar 30.62.	25	35	30
Su. 9.	Cloudy, sun at times; wind W N W, fresh. Bar 30.23. - Even^g overcast.	32	38	37
M. 10.	Overcast, small rain till noon, wind N W and N E, fresh, afternoon cloudy, sun gleaming. Bar 30.0	39	37	34
T. 11.	Frosty morning, day bright, wind N E, fresh. Bar 30.21. Even^g cloudy.	30	35	33.
W. 12.	Overcast and damp, wind North.	37	39	36
Th. 13.	Overcast & fog; wind N W, calm. Bar 30.21.	35	36	35
F. 14.	New moon 1 a.m; overcast and fog wind N E & East. Bar 30.26.	37	37	35
S. 15.	Overcast & cold, wind E S E, fresh; frost in the night. Bar 30.03.	32½	32½	30

Day	January 1831.	Thermometer at 7. a.m.	2. pm.	8. pm.
Su. 16.	Overcast, slight frost, wind E & S W, gentle. Bar 29.98. More frost in the air, than on the ground.	28	30	28½
M. 17.	Overcast & fog, wind S E, gentle; Bar 29.81. Unpleasant weather.	37	39	39
T. 18.	Sun bright all day, wind S E, calm, Bar 29.75., An agreeable change of weather; the birds are singing.	38	44	41
	Evening overcast again, wind S E.			
W. 19.	Overcast and drizzle, wind S E, gentle. Bar 29.84.	41½	46	41½
Th. 20.	Cloudy with sun; wind S E, fresh, Barom^r. 29.66. Rain in the night.	40	42	40
F. 21.	Overcast, rain at times, wind S E, gentle. Bar 29.38.	39	41	42
S. 22.	Overcast & drizzle, wind S E; Barom^r. 29.41. Wet & dirty.	44	45	43
	Seldom have I known such a series of dark, and damp weather, as has prevailed this month!			

Days of the Month.	The Weather as observed in January 1831.	Thermometer at 7.	2.	8.
	Sunday January the 23rd.			
	Overcast, and rain, wind N E,			
	fresh. Bar 29.55.	40	36	32
	Valleys flooded & lands very wet.			
	Snow this evening, wind N N E.			
M. 24.	Cloudy with sun; wind N E, fresh.			
	Bar 29.65. Icicles on the buildings.	31	32	29
	Frequent snow & frost to night;			
T. 25.	Frost, frequent storms of snow;			
	sun at times; wind N N W, fresh.			
	Baromr. 29.99. Severe frost 8 pm.	29	31	25
W. 26.	Severe frost, heavy fall of snow at			
	times, wind N W, fresh. Bar 30.25.	20	30	26
Th. 27.	Overcast & severe frost; wind SW,			
	heavy fall of snow from 11 till 4;			
	wind S, - SW, & W. Bar 29.50. - Thaw			
	this evening, wind West fresh. -	22	31	34
F. 28.	Full moon at ½ p 2 morning; day			
	bright without a cloud; wind N W,			
	fresh: hard frost all day. B. 29.75.)	26	31	29
	wind boisterous to night, & some snow falls			

Days of the Month.	The Weather as observed in -) January 1831.	Thermometer at 7. a m.	2. pm.	8. pm
Sat 29.	Cloudy and sharp frost, wind N W,			
	gentle, a few flakes of snow falling;			
	Bar 30.02. - Lands white with snow;	26	31	26
Su. 30.	Cloudy & severe frost, wind N W.			
	calm, Bar 29.97. Night clear till	22	30	22
	8 pm then overcast wind SW.			
M. 31.	Cloudy and sharp frost, wind S E,			
	calm. Heavy fall of snow this af-			
	ternoon, wind S S W, fresh. Baromr.			
	29.78.	25	32	30

This month was altogether unpleasant, yet seasonable with only 18 days without down-fall, - altho' not so severe as Jany 1830 yet it was more unpleasant and melancholy, being damp and dark even so that Saturnine complaints were the only kind prevalent!

Day.	The Weather as observed in) February 1831.	Thermom.r at 7. 2. 8. a m. pm. pm.
	Tuesday February the First.—	
	Very severe frost, and extremely heavy	
	fall of snow all day, wind SE, boiste-	
	rous. Bar 29.27.) The snow very deep	
	and drifted in vast heaps. ——	21 29 28
	4 pm snow ceased & sky cleared; evening	(9 pm. very clear.
	overcast at times, stars faintly gleaming.	
W. 2nd	Cloudy, snow at times, wind SE, fresh;	
———	Bar 29.40.) Very heavy snow at 6 pm.)	32 32 30
———	9 pm, clear and sharp frost. —	
Th. 3rd	Clear, and severe frost till near	
———	noon, wind SSE, gentle. Bar 29.60.	
———	Afterwards overcast, snow, rain,	
———	and thaw, wind S, gentle. Bar 29.47.	21 36 34
———	9 pm, overcast & rain. Bar 29.31.	(at 1 & 2)
F. 4.-	Fog, heavy rain, & thaw, wind SE,	
———	calm, Bar 29.06. Heavy rain at	
———	1 pm, wind SE and S, gentle.—	37 42 34
———	2 pm. snow, wind W, very strong;	& 33
———	Bar 29.20. Afterwards fair & cloudy.	Great flood.
———	Very high wind all night. some snow.	

Day.	The Weather as observed in) February 1831.	Thermometer at 7. 2. 8. a m. pm. pm.
Satʸ 5.	Cloudy with snow; wind NW,	
———	strong, Barom.r 29.95. ———	32 33 32
Su. 6.	Sun bright, wind NW till 3 pm,	
———	then ESE, calm all day, frost in	
———	the morng & eveng; very warm in	
———	the sun at Noon, but cold in the	
———	shade. Bar 30.01. Eveng cloudy.	28 38 33
M. 7.-	Cloudy with sun, wind SSW, fresh,	
———	very mild. Bar 29.90. ———	39 50 48
Tu. 8.	Cloudy, & very mild, wind SW,	
———	fresh. Bar 30.06. ———	46 55 51
W. 9.	Bright with flying clouds, wind SW,	
	fresh, very warm: Bar 30.17.	50 58 52
———	The warmth of this day is surpris-	snow drops &c
———	ing, and the birds are singing!—	in blossom.
Th. 10.	Bright and hot for the season; wind	
———	SW, gentle. Bar 30.38. A surprising day.	47 60 52
———	The weather is a sudden reverse to last	
———	week; the Sky lark ascended this morng!	
———	A Bat sporting in the air to night!!	
———	9 pm Therm.r 50°, stars bright.	

Day.	The Weather as observed in **February 1831.**	Thermomᵗ at 7. a m.	2. pm.	8 pm.
Fr. 11.	Sun bright, very warm, wind SW, fresh.			
	Bar 30.35. a little cooler than yesterday.	47	58	50
Satʸ 12.	Sun bright, wind NW, calm; Baromʳ.			
	30.42. Hot in the sun, equal to			
	May; but it is somewhat cooler in			
	the shade to day, owing to the NW wind.	46	53	40
	This has been a wonderful week, for			
	fineness & heat, and the more surpri-			
	sing as the week preceding was cold!!			
	9 pm Febʸ 12. stars bright, wind SE.			
Sunᵗ 13.	Cloudy with heavy fog at times; wind			
	SSE & SSW, gentle. Bar 30.30.	42	50	45
M. 14.	Bright with flying clouds, wind			
	SE & S, gentle. Bar 30.35.	45	51	41
T. 15.	Foggy morng; day bright, wind SE,			
	gentle. Bar 30.25. Eveng cloudy.	37	45	39
W. 16.	Bright intervals; driving storms			
	of rain, wind W, fresh. Bar 29.90.	43	49	39
Th. 17.	Heavy rain till 10 am, then bright,			
	wind NW, boisterous. Bar 29.90 & 30.17.	40	46	39
	Night very clear.			

New moon at 5 pm.

Day.	The Weather as observed in **February 1831.**	Thermometer at 7. a m.	2. pm.	8. pm
F. 18.	Sun bright, wind W, fresh. B. 30.27.	35	47	39
S. 19.	Stormy, with drifting hail, wind			
	NW, squally. Bar 30.10.	41	45	35
Su. 20.	Frequent storms of hail & some			
	snow; wind NNW, fresh. Bar 30.0.	34	38	33
M. 21.	Frost this morng; day cloudy &			
	cold; wind N, gentle. Bar 30.05.	31	39	35
T. 22.	Cloudy with sun; wind NE, gen-			
	tle; Bar 30.35. Foggy night.	33	40	35
W. 23.	Thick fog & rime till 10 am, then cloudy			
	with sun, wind NW. Bar 30.47.	31	41	37
Th. 24.	Cloudy with fog, wind NW. Bar 30.19.	37	45	40
	8 & 9 pm, moon bright, fleecy clouds.			
F. 25.	Overcast till 1 pm, afternoon bright,			
	wind SW & W; Bar 29.90.	41	45	39
	at 7 pm, a great fall of snow & rain,			
	very large flakes; wind WNW, fresh.			
S. 26.	Driving rain from 8 till 11 am, wind SW,			
	boisterous. Bar 29.18. Afterⁿ cloudy with sun;			
	wind WNW, strong. Eveng clear & the Lunar			
	eclipse visible. Bar 29.50.	43	48	36

Full moon 5 pm.

Day	February 1831.	Thermomr. at 6. a.m.	12. m.	3. pm
Su. 27.	Rain & snow from 10 till 12 noon, cloudy day; wind SW and SSE, gentle. B 29.20.	35	42	42
	Stormy with sun at times, after 2 pm, wind NW, boisterous. Bar 29.38.			
M. 28.	Frosty morng, bright day, storm of hail & snow at 2 pm. wind NW, boisterous. Bar 29.60. Moon bright to night.	33	40	43

This month was very changeable, in every respect, the second week was unseasonable, being altogether hot; the rest of the month generally cold. It is very remarkable that in Devonshire and Wiltshire the snow on the 2nd of this month was accompanied by violent thunder, and vivid lightning at 6-7-8-&9 pm, and most of the Night!. This month produced 15 days only free from rain & snow, or other downfale.

Day.	March 1831.	Thermometer at 6. a.m.	12. m.	3. pm.
	Tuesday March the First.			
	Cloudy with sun, hail at times; wind NW, fresh. Frost in the morng.	33	42	44
W. 2nd	Rain till 9 am, day cloudy with sun, wind SW, fresh. Bar 29.80.	37	52	53
Th. 3rd	Cloudy with sun, wind W, gentle. Bar 29.75. — Mild & calm eveng.	50	53	54
F. 4.	Rainy morng till 7, day bright, wind NE, calm. Bar 29.76 & 30.09.	44	53	55
	Lightning this evening.			
S. 5.-	Overcast, wind S, gentle, Bar 29.73.	45	50	50
Su. 6.-	Overcast and drizzle, wind SW and NW, fresh. Bar 29.22.	47	50	50
	Heavy rain this eveng; wind NW. strong gale. Bar 29.50.			
M. 7.-	Rain from 7 till 10 am, afterwards very bright, wind NW. Bar 29.94.	42	49	49
T. 8.-	White frost, bright till noon, afterwards overcast, wind SE. Bar 29.97 & 29.75.	32	47	48
W. 9.-	Sun bright, wind SW, gentle. Bar 29.90.	41	47	50

Day.	March 1831.	Thermomr at 6.	12.	3.
Th. 10.	Frosty morng, bright and warm			
	day, wind SW. gentle & even calm.			
	Baromr 30.10. Fine evening 9 pm.	33	49	52
Fr. 11.	Overcast, rain at times, wind SW			
	Bar 29.72. A cloudy dry morng.	45	47	48
S. 12.	Bright till 3 pm, wind SSW; after-			
	wards cloudy a little rain at 4,			
	wind S; - high gale this evening,			
	Bar 29.68. & 29.53.	37	47	50
	Wind very strong in the night, with storms			
Su. 13.	Cloudy with sun, wind SSW, bois-			
	terous. Bar 29.62. Rain this eveng.	41	49	51
	8 pm, Great storm of hail & rain,			
	wind W, strong hurricane.			
M. 14.	New moon 6 am, day Cloudy with sun,			
	wind W, boisterous. Bar 29.75.	38	46	47
T. 15.	Morning fine, day overcast, a little			
	rain, wind SW. Bar 29.90 & 29.80.	39	46	48
W. 16.	Cloudy with sun; wind NW & W, gentle,			
	Bar 29.80. Evening calm, cloudy, and			
	warm.	49	54	56

Day.	March 1831.	Thermomr at 6.	12. &	3.
Th. 17.	Bright & warm, flying clouds, wind			
	SW, boisterous. Baromr 30.00.	50	56	58
	Moon & stars bright to night, wind			
	brisk SW. Baromr 30.06.			
F. 18.	Cloudy with sun, wind WNW, fresh.			
	Bar 30.27. Eveng & night clear. B. 30.29.	40	48	51
S. 19.	Cloudy with sun; wind NW fresh;			
	afternoon calm. Bar 30.29. roads become dusty.	39	47	50
Su. 20.	Cloudy, a little rain, wind W, gentle;			
	Bar 30.19. Night calm with fog.	42	48	50
M. 21.	Cloudy, wind N, gentle. Bar 30.20.	46	50	50
	Evening cloudy wind East. B 30.30.			
T. 22.	Cloudy and cold; wind ENE fresh.			
	Bar 30.48.	39	44	41
W. 23.	Sun bright, wind ENE fresh and			
	piercing. Bar 30.53. Very dry weather	35	42	41
Th. 24.	Overcast & heavy falls of snow at times			
	wind NE fresh. Bar 30.03. (rapidly fallen.	32½	35	36
F. 25.	Bright with a few clouds, wind ESE			
	fresh and piercing. Bar 29.85.	36	42	43
	Eveng cloudy with moon bright between.			

Day	March 1831.	Thermom.r at 6.	12.	3.
Sat. 26.	Cloudy a few drops of rain till noon;			
	afternoon cloudy with sun, wind			
	SE & S, fresh. Bar 29.52 & 29.75.			
	Much warmer and pleasant.	38	47	55
Su. 27.	Bright and hot, wind SW, calm; a few			
	cumuli; Bar 30.09. Even.g beautiful.	43	56	61
M. 28	Full moon 8 morn.g; fog till 7, day			
	bright, wind N E, gentle. Bar 30.25.	37	56	56
T. 29.	Cloudy and cold, wind N E, gentle. B. 30.32.	39	41	42
W. 30.	Bright forenoon; cloudy afterwards,			
	wind N E, fresh, Bar 30.46.	37	47	43
Th. 31.	Cloudy with sun, wind N E, fresh;			
	afternoon perfectly clear. Bar 30.60!	37	46	47
	roads and fields are now very dry.			
	This month was variable with			
	20 fine days. wet and unsettled			
	till after 20 th, and plenty of dust			
	at the End. Altogether a season-			
	able March, and not hot as last			
	March proved with us.			

Day.	April 1831.	Thermom.r at 6.	12.	3.
	Good Friday April the First,			
	Cloudy with sun, wind N E, fresh,			
	& cold, rain & snow to night; barom.r			
	from 30.55 to 30.20.	37	44	44
Sat. 2nd.	Cloudy & cold, wind N E fresh, Barom.r			
	30.15.	36	41	41
Su. 3rd.	Cloudy with sun, wind N E, fresh,			
	Barom.r 30.02.	40	47	49
M. 4.	Cloudy with sun, wind E, calm;			
	Bar 29.78. Cold weather.	33	49	51
T. 5.	Cloudy with sun, wind NW. Bar 29.57.	40	48	51
W. 6.	Cloudy with sun, wind SW, gentle.	39	55	57
Th. 7.	Cloudy with sun, wind SE, fresh,			
	clouds predict rain. Bar 29.51.	42	57	59
F. 8.	Cloudy with rain, wind SSE, fresh.			
	Bar 29.40. Heavy rain at 3 & 5, wind W.	49	51	53
S. 9.	Cloudy with sun, wind S. fresh. Barom.r			
	29.68. Rain heavy with lightning to-night.	50	56	57
Su. 10.	Heavy rain at 4 & 5 a m. day bright.			
	with cumuli, wind SW, fresh;			
	Barom.r 29.78. Evening beautiful.	50	59	60

Day.	— April 1831. —	Thermometer at 6.	12.	3.
M. 11.	Cloudy with sun, calm & sultry;			
	wind N E, calm, Barom.r 30.14 —	46	59	62
T. 12.	Bright and warm, wind E N E, fresh;			
	Barom.r 30.07. New moon 4 pm. —	48	59	62
	Vivid lightning and thunder in the			
	East; E.S.E; – SE; & SW, all night.			
W. 13.	Bright and very sultry till 1 pm;			
	wind NW, calm; afterwards cloudy			
	a little rain and thunder, wind E.			
	SW & N, calm, clouds adverse. Bar 29.93.	48	68	65
Th. 14.	Cloudy with sun, wind NW, fresh.			
	Bar 30.05. —	45	55	55
F. 15.	Cloudy with sun, wind NW, gentle			
	Very agreeable spring weather. —	44	55	58
S. 16.	Cloudy and dry; wind N, gentle;			
	Bar 30.12. Roads very dusty. —	50	55	56
Su. 17.	Bright with small clouds, wind NE,			
	fresh and cool; Bar 30.10. —	46	52	52
M. 18.	Bright sun, wind NE, fresh & cool. —	42	53	52
T. 19.	Sun bright, no clouds, wind NE. fresh;			
	Bar 30.05. —	42	54	56

Day.	— April 1831. —	Thermometer at 6.	12.	3.
W. 20.	Sun bright, wind N N E, fresh, Bar 29.90.	40	52	55
Th. 21.	Bright and warm, small clouds;			
	wind ESE, gentle. Bar 29.70. —	48	60	62
	Night beautiful, warm, and calm;			
	11 pm, moon bright, fleecy clouds.			
F. 22.	Cloudy with sun, wind East, fresh.			
	Barom.r 29.60. Very dry weather for			
	some time past. Roads deep with dust.	48	57	60
S. 23.	Bright and hot, wind East, fresh,			
	Bar 29.72. Evening cloudy. —	48	62	63
Su. 24.	Cloudy, hot sun at times, very			
	sultry, wind W. at 6 am, N. at 12,			
	and E. at 5 pm, calm all day. —	49	61	62
	10 pm, cloudy, wind N E. Bar 30.05.			
M. 25.	Cloudy with sun, wind N E, calm;			
	Barom.r 30.10. —	49	57	59
T. 26.	Sun bright, wind SE, fresh. Bar 30.0.	47	60	63
W. 27.	Bright and warm, wind SE, fresh;			
	Bar 29.65, full moon 1 am, fog at	49	62	63
	6 am; clouds in the West afternoon			
	Shews for rain to night. —			

Day	April 1831.	Thermometer at 6.	12.	3.
Th. 28.	Cloudy with sun, rocky clouds, a light shower at 10 a.m., wind N E. S E. & S W. calm. Bar 29.44. (Thunder in the N E. afternoon.	49	63	65
F. 29.	Cloudy with sun, a few drops of rain this forenoon, wind S E. fresh, Bar 29.36.	48	56	58
S. 30.	Cloudy with sun, halo round it, wind S, gentle: hazy, predicting rain; Eveng calm & hazy sky. Bar 29.35. wind E & N W varying & yet calm.	50	60	61

This month was beautiful, seasonable, and dry, no rain for three weeks, enough to lay the dust. the number of fine days equal to 26. whereas in ... April 1829 there were only 11 fine days, and in the April of 1828 and 1830, there was much rain, but in this year 1831 it proved otherwise.

Day	May 1831.	Thermometer at 6.	12.	3.
	Sunday May the First. Cloudy with sun, wind S W, gentle, Bar 29.60. Showery with distant thunder at 4 & 5 p.m.	52	62	61
M. 2.	Bright and hot till 11 a.m, wind E, Great storm of rain at noon, with thunder, the cloud gathered overhead, Dense clouds & thunder afternoon, at 9. 63! wind N E. Bar 29.70. Eveng foggy.	46	54	58
T. 3.	Rain this morng till 10, then cloudy with sun, wind S W, great thunder storm at 3 p.m. with hail. Barometer 29.75. Evening bright.	52	59	63
W. 4.	Cloudy with sun; wind S E. fresh, Dismal clouds in the West from 12 till 3, with severe forked lightning, and constant thunder, wind N W. at 2. afterwards heavy rain hail, and thunder continued till 5. Bar 29.60.	52	64	61
Th. 5.	Showery with hail; sun at times, wind S W, fresh, Barom. 29.60.	45	54	57
	Cold for the season. — 5 p.m —			45

Day.	— May 1831. —	Thermometer at 6.	12.	3.
F. 6.	Showers of snow; sun at times, wind W N W, fresh & cold. Bar 29.85.	39	43	45
	This day is altogether surprising, flakes of snow fell at noon with the sun bright. 9 pm. Thermometer 36.			
S. 7.	Sharp frost, ice on the butt of rain water in the yard till 6 a.m. Thermometer at 4 & 5 was 31° (wind N.W.) Day bright, wind N.W.) — at 3 pm cloudy) wind N E. Bar 30.17. & 30.20.	31 & 32	49	51
Su. 8.	Cloudy with sun, wind N E fresh, and cold. Bar 30.40. Very dry wind.	40	47	51
M. 9.	Sharp frost this morng, fields white with it; day bright, wind N E, gentle. Bar 30.35.	5 am — 30 33	54	57
T. 10.	Cloudy with little sun, wind E N E, fresh, very cold for the season. Bar 30.30.	43	54	55
W. 11.	Bright all day, wind N E, fresh, Barom. 30.30.	43	57	58
Th. 12.	Frosty morning; day bright and hot, no clouds, wind N E till noon, then S S E, calm, heat increased, Bar 30.15.	37	61	67
	New moon at 1 a.m; great changes to day!			

Day.	— May 1831. —	Thermometer at 6.	12.	3.
F. 13.	Cloudy and cool, wind N E by East, fresh; Bar 30.13.	47	49	49
S. 14.	Cloudy with sun, wind N & N E, fresh; Barom. 30.21. Cold night.	42	49	53
Su. 15.	White frost at 5 a.m, day bright and warm, & hazy with halo round the sun, wind N W & S W, gentle. B 30.12.	34	58	60
	Eveng beautiful and warm.			
M. 16.	Bright and hot, wind N W, calm; Bar 30.26. Wind S E, evening.	45	62	68
T. 17.	Bright and hot, wind S E fresh, Bar 30.31 & 30.22. Eveng cloudless.	49	67	65
W. 18.	Bright and hot, wind E S E, brisk; Bar 30.15. very parching.	52	66	67
Th. 19.	Bright and hot, wind E, boisterous, whirling up the dust, and stripping off the leaves of the trees. Bar 29.85.	54	62	65
	Evening cloudy, light showers from the E S E, wind abated. The parched earth smells very sweet from the refreshing shower.			

Day.	May 1831.	Thermometer at 6. 12. 3.
	Friday May the Twentieth.	
	Cloudy with sun, wind ESE, gentle.	
	Bar 29.96. Thunder SW. 2 pm.	57 68 67
Saty 21.	Smoky fog this morng, day bright,	
	and hot, smoky air & blue clouds;	
	wind NE, calm; Baromr. 30.09.	
	Thunder in the SW, all this after-	
	noon; air very sultry.	55 68 70
Su. 22.	Cloudy with fog till 10 a m. then	
	bright and very hot, wind NE, gentle,	
	halo round the sun, sky hazy, Bar-	
	ometer 30.07.	55 70 74
M. 23.	3 morng. tempest from the East,	
	severe lightning thunder and rain;	
	and the wind NW, against it, another	
	tempest at 5 a m from the East,	
	Day bright and very hot, wind NE,	
	gentle. Baromr. 29.99	56 70 74
	Night beautiful, clear, calm, and	
	sultry, mist rising in the vales;	
	Flowering shrubs perfuming the air!	

Tempest alarming at Chelmsford at 2 pm.

Tempest at Sudbury 4 pm.

Day.	May 1831.	Thermometer at 6. 12. 3.
	Whit Tuesday May 24 th.	
	Bright and hot, wind NE, gentle,	
	Baromr. 29.97. Evening cloudy.	57 70 72
W. 25.	Cloudy morning, day bright and	
	hot, clouds floating, wind NE, fresh,	
	Baromr. 30.0.) 11 pm. moon bright.	56 69 71
	Very beautiful and clear night.	
Th. 26.	Cloudy morng, day bright, clouds	(full moon 6 pm
	floating, wind NE fresh. Bar 29.97.	55 65 66
F. 27.	Cloudy with sun, wind NNE, fresh,	
	Baromr. 29.91.	51 61 63
Sat. 28.	Cloudy with sun, and hot, wind SE,	
	gentle. Baromr. 30.10	53 67 70
Su. 29.	Cloudy and cool, rain this afternoon;	
	wind ESE, gentle. Bar 29.98.	52 55 55
M. 30.	Cloudy, wind NE. Baromr. 30.07.	51 56 62
	Eveng bright and pleasant.	
T. 31.	Cloudy with sun. wind ESE, gentle,	
	Baromr. 30.10. Thunder in the South 2 pm.	51 59 62
	This month was both cold and hot, yet	
	very dry, with 24 fine days !!	

Day.	The Weather at Thwaite, Suffolk, in) — June - 1831. —	Thermometer at 9 a.m.	12.	3.
	Wednesday June the First. —			
	Bright with floating clouds, wind ENE,			
	fresh. Barom.r 30.17. Even.g cloudless. —	59	62	64
Th. 2nd	Bright and hot, wind N, gentle, Bar-			
	om.r 30.21. Night clear	62	67	71
F. 3rd.	Cloudy till 9. day bright and hot. wind			
	NE, calm. Barom.r 30.27.	62	68	72
S. 4.	Cloudy with sun, wind NW, fresh.	59	64	66
Su. 5.	Cloudy, smoky & hazy, very sultry,			
	wind WNW, fresh. Barom 30.14. —	63	69	70
	Showers this even.g, distant thunder			
	all round the hemisphere. (wind veering round.)			
M. 6.	Cloudy with showers, wind NW,			
	fresh, Bar 30.13. Night cloudy. —	54	58	58
T. 7.	Cloudy & cool, wind NNW, gentle. Bar 30.15.	53	55	57
	Evening clearer, wind calm. Bar 30.03.			
W. 8.	Cloudy, little sun, wind NW, gentle			
	Barom.r 29.89. Evening bright. —	56	58	60
Th. 9.	Bright and hot, wind SW, fresh, Bar-			
	om.r 29.90. Rain in the night. —	61	68	71

Day.	The Weather at Thwaite, Suffolk, in) — June - 1831. —	Thermometer at 9 a.m.	12.	3 p.m.
	Friday June the Tenth 1831. —			
	Cloudy with sun. wind SW, fresh,			
	Bar 29.75 & 29.87. Shower at 4 pm.	62	67	69
	Calm and sultry evening. —			
	New moon 7 am. thunder in the NW. 7 pm.			
Sat. 11.	Rain at 7 a.m, day cloudy with Sun;			
	wind SW, boisterous; Barom.r 29.65. —	63	65	67
Su. 12.	Rain early this morn.g, day bright			
	at times & very hot, clouds dense; { distant thunder. 3 pm.			
	wind W. gentle. Barom.r 29.94. —	65½	70	72½
	Night calm & sultry. Therm.r 60.			
M. 13.	Showery and hot, bright at times;			
	thunder East & NW, 2 pm, wind West,			
	calm, Barom.r 30.10. —	66	68	72
	9 pm, calm and hot. Therm.r 63. Mowed clover.			
T. 14.	Bright and very hot, wind W & S,			
	gentle. Barom.r 30.23. Smoky clouds.	66	73	78
W. 15.	Clouds with bright sun between, very			
	hot, wind SE, & SW, fresh, and blows			
	hot on the face. Barom.r 29.97. —	67	72	75½
	Light shower 5 pm. Thunder all this evening,			
	Eastward & Southward.			

Day.	Weather observed at Thwaite, in June 1831.	Thermometer at 9.	12.	3.
	Thursday June the Sixteenth.			
	Cloudy with sun, & hot, wind SW,			
	gentle. Barom 29.97. Shower at 3 pm			
	very light. Lightning & thunder SE 7 pm.	63	67	71
Fr. 17.	Cloudy with sun wind SW, fresh.	64	68	69
------	Night cloudy and hot, Therm. 62.			
S. 18.	Clouds constantly flying, bright sun			
------	at times, & very hot; wind SW, fresh,			
------	and blows hot; Barom. 30.12	67	71	74½
------	Even^g clearer, wind abated, SW, gentle.		9 pm 64.	
Su. 19.	Clouds passing with hot sun, wind			
------	SW, fresh very hot & sultry. Bar 30.00			
------	and 30.06. Thunder at a distance 7pm.	68½	72	75
M. 20.	Bright and hot, wind SW, gentle. B. 30.28.	63	70	75
T. 21.	Bright and extremely hot, wind SW,	Carted clover.		
------	gentle. Bar 30.29. Longest day, and that			
------	in its true garb. Summerlike indeed.	68	73	78
------	Night clear. Therm. 64° at 40 m past 9.)			
W. 22.	Bright with some blue thick clouds,			
------	very hot, wind NW, gentle. Bar 30.29.	70	74	76½
------	Evening sultry, a few clouds.			

Day.	Weather observed at Thwaite, in June 1831.	Thermometer at 9.	12.	3.
	Thursday June the Twenty-third.			
	Bright and very hot, wind NE & SE;			
	gentle. More cloudy since noon. B. 30.30.	66	73	74½
	I observed opposite and winding currents			
	of clouds to day predicting a tempest.			
Fr. 24.	Showery with hail, lightning, and			
------	loud claps of Thunder, wind SW,			
------	and NW, boisterous gale after the			
------	Sun passed the Meridian, with a dri-			
------	ving storm. Barom 30.12 to 29.89.	59	63	62
S. 25.	Full moon 7 am; cloudy with sun,			
------	light showers, wind NW, fresh. Bar-			
------	om. 29.70	57	60	62
Su. 26.	Cloudy with little sun, wind NW,			
------	fresh; Barom. 29.66 (and 29.90). Even^g bright.	59	60	62
M. 27.	Cloudy with sun, fair till 1 pm;			
------	wind SSW, gentle. Afternoon cloudy			
------	with showers, wind NW & NE, calm.			
------	Barom. 30.0 & 29.93.	62	69	64
T. 28.	Rain early this morning, wind N,			
------	day cloudy, wind NW, gentle.			
------	Barom. 29.95 & 30.10.	57	61	62

Weather at Thwaite, Suffolk, — in — **June 1831.**

Day.		Thermometer at 9.	12.	3.
W. 29.	Cloudy with rain at times, wind			
--------	N W, fresh. Bar 30.05. ——	55	57	54
--------	Heavy rain 2 & 3 pm, Even.^g fine.			
Th. 30.	Cloudy small rain at inter-			
--------	vals, wind N W, fresh. Bar 30.09.	55	56	55
--------	5 pm. rain heavier. Bar 30.11. —			
--------	10 & 11 pm, clearer and fine.			

This month till the last week was indeed beautiful, with seasonable heat, and vegetation afforded proofs of it. The Corn looks well and is promising.

The most remarkable incident of the month is, that all garden fruit is uncommonly forward, even so that from the gooseberries we might deem ourselves in the month of August instead of June. —) 20 fine days, no rain of any consequence fell thereon.

Weather at Thwaite, in **July 1831.**

Day.		(Thermometer at 9.	12.	3.
--------	Friday July the First.			
--------	Cloudy with sun, fine and pleasant,			
--------	wind N W, gentle. Barom.^r 30.15. ——	58	62	64
S. 2nd.	Bright and hot, wind W N W,			
--------	gentle. Barom.^r 30.10. ——	60	66	74
--------	Wind S E this evening, gentle breeze.	(Lightning at (2 a m)		
Su. 3rd.	Cloudy with sun, very hot, wind			
--------	S W, gentle. Barom.^r 30.16. ——	67	72	74
--------	Evening hot, wind East.) Shower at Stoke.			
M. 4.	Fog till 7, day bright and very hot;			
--------	wind N W & W S W, gentle. Bar 30.31.	64	71	78
T. 5.	Cloudy with sun, very hot, wind	Mowed grass		
--------	S W, gentle. Barom.^r 30.36. Lightning at 10 pm. ——	66	72	76
W. 6.	Fog till 6 a m, day clear, wind East			
--------	fresh, very hot, Barom.^r 30.48. — —	71	75	75
Th. 7.	Bright and hot, wind E N E, fresh,	Stacked hay.		
--------	Barom.^r 30.50 & 30.39. Lightning (10 pm in S E	64	69	72
Fr. 8.	Fog till 9 a m, Cloudy with sun,			
--------	wind N W & N E, calm; very hot,			
--------	Bar.^r 30.31. Night clear. ——	68	73	77

The Weather. July 1831. Thermomr. at 9. 12 & 3. in the shade.

Day.	The Weather	9	12	3
Sat 9.	Saturday July the Ninth.— Sun bright, extremely hot, wind NW calm. Barom. 30.25.	69	75	81
	New moon 2 pm. 9 & 10 pm hazy, wind NE, Thermometer 64°. calm night.			
Su. 10.	Sunday July the Tenth 1831. Distant thunder, W, E & S from 3 am till 3 pm, sky hazy, wind NE, calm, sultry air: Bar 30.15. Rainy evening. (5 am 60°)	70	69	68
M. 11.	Cloudy with sun, wind WNW, calm, Barom. 29.96. Thunder SE. all this afternoon, sultry air. Night cloudy and hot.	62	65	71
T. 12.	Cloudy with sun, wind SE gentle, calm till 11 am, Bar 29.75 & 82. Very sultry.	65	69	72
W. 13.	Great torrents of rain from the ESE, at 9 & ½ past 12 noon, wind ESE, fresh, lightning and loud thunder; afternoon brighter wind SW, gentle. Barom. 29.73 to 29.85. — 8 & 10 pm, wind SE.	63	65	69
	Previous to this rain the ditches and some lakes were exhausted but are now replenished, so great has been the fall.			

The Weather in July 1831. Thermometer at 9. 12 & 3. in the shade.

Day.	The Weather in July 1831.	9	12	3
Th. 14.	Bright with floating cumuli, wind SE, fresh. Bar 29.85. Much thunder in the North at 10 & 11 am. 6 miles dt.	64	66	70
F. 15.	Heavy rain at 5 am from the ESE, shower at 9, day bright and hot, cumuli floating, thunder NW 3 pm, wind SW, Barom. 29.86 & 29.90.	66	68	70
S. 16.	Rain till 10 am, wind SSE, calm; Heavy shower at noon, afternoon fine, sun at times. Barom. 29.92 wind SSE.	63	66	68
Su. 17.	Heavy rain at 5 & 6 am, day bright with flying clouds, wind NW, gentle. Heavy shower 4 pm, Bar 30.07.	62	66	70
M. 18.	Cloudy with sun in general, wind SW fresh. Barom. 30.10.	64	66	68
T. 19.	Bright with flying clouds, wind SW, fresh. Barom. 30.06. Very pleasant.	62	65	69
W. 20.	Cloudy, little sun, wind SW, fresh. Barom. 29.89. Roads again very dusty as if no rain had fallen for a fortnight: These 3 days uniformly temperate, pleasant, and healthy.	62	67	70

[illegible] Sun Apogee ☽ at 7 am, South of the true Sun.

Day.	The Weather at Thwaite, in) July 1831.	Thermomt. at 9.	12	& 3. in the shade.
Th. 21st.	Showery, sun at times, wind SW, squally. Baromt. 29.72	64	66	69½
Fr. 22.	Clear morng; stormy, bright intervals, wind SW, squally. Baromt. 29.89. Much cooler to day.	61	64	62
S. 23.	Clear morng; day cloudy with sun; wind SW, gentle. Bar 29.90.	61	65	67
	Night calm and warm.			
Su. 24.	Bright with flying clouds, wind ENE, fresh: Baromt. 30.0. Full moon 9 pm.	64	68	70
M. 25.	Bright and hot, few clouds, wind ENE. gentle. Baromt. 30.25.	64	68	72
T. 26.	Fog till 8. day bright and very hot, wind E, gentle. Bar 30.29.	67	74	77½
W. 27.	Fog till 6, day bright and extremely scorching, wind NW calm. Baromt. 30.33. - 5pm wind to SE. gentle.	67	74	80½
Th. 28.	Grey curdled sky till 9 a.m, day bright and extremely hot, some clouds gathering, wind SSE & SSW gentle; Bar 30.22. Thunder, W. at 6 pm.	70	77	82

Ditches again become very dry.

Day.	The Weather at Thwaite, in) July 1831.	Thermomt. at 9.	12.	& 3. in the shade.
	Friday July the 29th. Cloudless, very bright, and excessive heat prevails, wind SSE, calm; Barometer 30.22. More wind after 1 pm.	72	78	81
	Banks of cumuli in the W & NW. this afternoon & constant thunder, cooler in proportion to the forenoon.	Began Harvest to Day.		
S. 30.	Very bright, extremely hot, wind NE, gentle. Baromt. 30.30. Very parching.	69	76	79
	11pm night beautiful, clear and calm.			
Su. 31.	Fog till 7. day bright, and extremely hot. wind NE, fresh. Baromt. 30.21. small clouds floating.	70	77	80
	Beautiful, clear, and calm night.			

This month proved very seasonable, hot and dry except one week, and yielded 24 fine days. Mildew attacked the Wheat about 17th. Harvest generally commenced about 29th. crops good except where there is Mildew. People in health complain of drowsiness.

Two Deaths last month of consumption, and one this month, man in [illegible] of them.

Day.	(Weather at Thwaite, Suffolk, in) August 1831.	Thermom: at 9. a.m.	12. m:	3. pm
	Monday August the First. — Clear & hot morng; change at 9, day cloudy, light shower, wind NE till the change, afterwards NW, fresh. Bar 30.05.	68	67	65
	Refreshing rain this Evening. —			
T. 2nd.	Morng overcast, fog, and thunder, wind N, gentle: day showery, sun at times; wind NNE, gentle. Bar 29.98 & 30.0	67	68	68
W. 3rd.	Cumuli with hot sun at times, sultry air, distant thunder in the SW & W, wind NE to SE, gentle: Barometer 30.03. Night sultry. —	66	73	76
Th. 4.	Morng overcast, thick fog, & sultry, Day cloudy with sun in general, very hot & sultry, Bar 29.96. Wind East. —	67	75	76½
	Severe lightning and thunder from 6 pm till after midnight. Thermr. 68° abroad.			
F. 5.	Shower at 8 a.m, distant thunder till then; day cloudy with sun, and sultry, wind NW, calm. Barom: 29.75.	66	73	75
	Thunder SE and E this evening.			

Day.	(Weather at Thwaite, Suffolk, in) August 1831.	Thermometer at 9. a.m.	12. m.	3. p.m.
Satd 6.	Thick fog till 8, day bright, and very hot, clouds floating, wind SW, gentle. Barom: 29.86. —	67	73	77
	Night beautiful, calm, & hot: Lightning, Aurora, and Bolides at 12 pm.			
Su. 7.	Clouds with bright sun, and hot; wind SE, gentle. Bar 29.85 —	69	74	76
	Hazy & hot night, wind NE. Bar 29.90. Lightning SE & S, 10 pm. —	New moon 10 pm.		
M. 8.	Fog till 8, day bright, extremely hot, wind NE & NW, gentle. Bar 30.0	69	76	79½
	Much Lightning to night, cloudy & hot.			
T. 9.	Cloudy morng, Bar 30.05. Thermr. 64°. Day bright at times, excessively sultry, wind W, SW, & SE, calm. Barom: 30.05. Night cloudy Thermr. 68°!	69	74	79
W. 10.	Rain early this morng, day bright, small clouds, wind NW gentle. Bar 30.22. Clear night.	63	69	72
Th. 11.	Fog till 6, day bright and hot, few clouds, wind NE, gentle. Bar 30.29. —	65	71	75

Day.	August 1831.	Thermomr at 9. a.m.	12. m.	3. pm
F. 12.	Friday August the Twelfth. — Fog till 6; day bright and hot, few clouds, wind N W, calm. Bar 30.25.	65	71	75
S. 13.	Fog till 7, day bright, a few clouds wind N, gentle, sometimes fresh. B. 30.15	65	70	72
Su. 14.	Bright and hot, few clouds; wind N, & N E, gentle. Bar 30.15	67	72	72
	Night clear and beautiful, Lightning S.			
M. 15.	Bright and hot, few clouds; wind N E, gentle. Bar 30.22.	65	72	72½
T. 16.	Fog till 6, day cloudy with sun at times, wind veering round, calm, and hot, Bar 30.25 to 30.16.	66	72	73
	Indications of rain, sultry, thick night, Lightning SW & W. 9 pm & afterwards.			
W. 17.	Fog till 6, cloudy with sun at times shower 3 pm, distant thunder, wind N W & N E, calm. Bar 30.09.	66	69	72
	Thunder & lightning all night, shower at ½ past 7 pm, tempest then 3 miles to the N E, previously & afterwards distant, in all points, wind S S W.			

Day.	August 1831.	Thermometer at 9. a.m.	12. m.	3. pm.
Th. 18.	Bright with clouds flying, wind N W, fresh, Bar 30.0. Much cooler to day.	59	63	66
F. 19.	Stormy, bright at times, wind S W, and N W, boisterous. Bar 29.70	60	64	66
	Lightning 9 pm N E, very vivid!			
S. 20.	Hurricane from S W at 4 & 5 a m; and strong breeze W & N W till 7; stormy till Noon, Bar 29.40. Afternoon bright, clouds floating, wind N, fresh. B. 29.90.	58	61	65
Su. 21st.	Driving shower at 9 a m, day bright clouds flying, wind N & N N E, fresh, Bar 30.25 rapidly risen. 8 pm 30.30.	62	68	68
M. 22.	Cloudy with sun, wind N N W gentle, Baromr 30.38. Night cloudy & warm.	62	66	67
T. 23d.	Bright and hot, wind N W, gentle; Baromr 30.25. Night sultry. (wind S E.	Full moon 64	70	74½
W. 24.	Hazy and hot, bright intervals, wind S W, fresh. Baromr 30.0, & 29.85.	66	73	74
Th. 25.	Cloudy & shower 6 a m, wind S W to N W Thermr 62° to 55° in 3 minutes, day bright, wind N W, brisk, Bar 29.74 to 29.90.	61	66	69 & 70

Day.	Weather at Thwaite, observed in) August 1831.	Thermom.r at 9. a.m.	12. m.	3. p.m.
Fr. 26.	Bright and hot, wind SW, gentle, Barom.r 30.08. Night sultry, wind SSE.	61	68	71
S. 27.	Bright with flying clouds, and dappled sky, extremely hot, wind SW fresh, and blows heat with it, Barom.r 30.07. Lightning to night.	68	74	79
Su. 28.	Bright and hot, few clouds, wind WSW fresh, Barom.r 30.21. Clear night.	62	67	70
M. 29.	Bright and hot, wind West, fresh, Barometer 30.30. few clouds.	63	69	73
T. 30.	Bright and hot, clouds flying, wind SW, fresh. Bar 30.12. Cloudy, hot night.	65	73	75
W. 31.	6 a.m. morng bright, wind SW. fresh, & very sultry Therm.r 63° Bar 30.01. Day cloudy with sun, light rain from 10 till 11 a.m., wind veered to WNW, gentle. Therm.r from 68° to 59°! Afternoon bright wind WNW. Barom.r 30.06. Night clear above and hazy below, wind NW.	68	60	67

The Month of August 1831 afforded 23 days totally without downfall, a fine and favourable time for harvest, and it was secured in better state than for 5 years past, yet the wheat recieved a great injury by the Mildew.

During July and August much complaining of slight temporary disorders of the Viscera prevailed: Some violent attacks of Influenza or extreme efforts of Nature upwards and downwards, more general among the poor people, greatly accelerated in consequence of excess of aliments during the Harvest toils.

Much drowsiness in a morning and after dinner, with adults, all Summer. Yet as is usual in a fine season there were but few Deaths.

Not a drop of water in the ditches and Rivulets these last 10 days, even where a few years since, the harvest floods appeared – but how widely different this season.

The Weather at Thwaite, in September 1831.

Day.	The Weather at Thwaite, in September 1831.	Thermomr. at 9.	12.	3.
	Thursday September the First.			
Th. 1st.	Cloudy morng, wind NE, Baromr. 29.88. Commenced raining at 11 am, increased through the day, Heavy through the night. Ditches replenished.	61	58	52
F. 2nd.	Rain and thunder till 3 pm, wind NW. fresh & cold, Bar 29.86. Afterwards bright at times; Bar 29.97.	51	51	55
S. 3rd.	Cloudy with sun, wind NNW, fresh, Bar 29.97. Mostly bright, clouds flying.	54	60	62
Su. 4.	Bright all day, warm & pleasant, wind NW & SW, calm. Baromr. 30.0.	56	64	69 & 70
M. 5.	Cloudy with frequent drizzle till 1 pm, afterwards cloudy with sun, very sultry wind SE. & SW. Bar 30.10.	67	71	72
	Night sultry, curdled sky! 11 pm clear.			
T. 6.	New moon 9 am, cloudy and sultry; 10 am till 2 pm, bright and hot, wind SSE, gentle. Very heavy storm ½ past 2 pm, afterwards cloudy, wind SW. Bar 30.04.	67	72	68
	Thunder West at 1 & 2 pm.			

The Weather at Thwaite, in September 1831.

Day.	The Weather at Thwaite, in September 1831.	Thermomr. at 9.	12.	3.
W. 7.	Wednesday September the 7th.			
	Bright with flying clouds till 2 pm, wind S. & SSW, gentle, showery afterwards, Baromr. 29.99, & 29.85.	57	63	65
Th. 8.	Fine till 2 pm, afterwards showery and thunder, wind SW fresh. B. 29.73.	56	62	63½
F. 9.	Cloudy, little sun, wind N, gentle. B 29.70.	54	56	57
S. 10.	Bright with flying clouds, wind NNE. fresh. Bar 30.0. slight dropping from the clouds.	58	63	61
Su. 11.	Cloudy with but little sun, wind NW, fresh. Rain early this morng, and after 4 pm. Barom 29.93 to 30.13.	60	61	62
M. 12.	Cloudy with sun, wind NNE, gentle. Baromr. 30.25. Night pleasant	59	61	64
T. 13.	Bright with few clouds, wind NE & E, calm, Bar 30.31. Night warm & calm.	59	63	64
W. 14.	Cloudy with sun, wind E, calm. Bar 30.26.	59	63	63
Th. 15.	Cloudy with sun between, wind NW, gentle. Baromr. 30.22. Night calm.	58	62	63
F. 16.	Bright with floating clouds, wind N. fresh. Bar 30.32. & 30.36.	56	61	61

Day.	September 1831.	Thermom. at 9. a m.	12. m.	3. pm.
S. 17.	Saturday September the 17th.			
	Cloudy, little sun, wind N, calm,			
	Bar 30.31. Night clear and beautiful. —	55	59	63
Su. 18.	Sunday September the Eighteenth.			
	Cloudy, calm, and sultry morng, day gra-			
	dually clearer, bright and hot, wind WSW,			
	calm: Barom. 30.20. few dapple clouds.	59½	63	65
M. 19.	Fog till 8 a.m, day fine, sky hazy,			
	wind SE, fresh, Barom 30.0.	58	64	63
	Heavy storm and thunder at 12 night. —			
T. 20.	Clouds flying, sun bright, wind WNW,			
	fresh. Bar 29.95.	53	60	61
W. 21.	Cloudy, rain at times, wind SSE, fresh,			
	Barom. 29.90. Full moon 10 pm.	59	60	61
	Evening fine, rather hazy.			
Th. 22.	Mostly bright, wind SW & NW, gen-			
	tle. Barom. 30.02. Cloudy night. —	55	62	63
F. 23.	Bright, with grey clouds, wind W, calm;			
	Barom. 30.16 & 30.20.	52½	60	64
	Observe that it was cooler this morng,			
	and yet the day much warmer than			
	some in the week! such is our climate.			

Fine autumnal weather for this last week.

The Weather at Thwaite, in

Day	September 1831.	Thermom. at 9. a m.	12. m.	3 pm
Sat. 24.	September the Twenty-Fourth.	Smoky air.		
	Bright and very hot, wind SSW, fresh,			
	Barom. 30.31 & 30.26. Night clear & hot.	61	67	70
Su. 25.	Sunday September the 25th. —			
	Cloudy morng, day bright and hot.	Smoky air.		
	wind SW, fresh. Bar 30.13. —	60	64	68
	Evening cloudy and very sultry. —			
M. 26.	Cloudy with sun, and very sultry,			
	wind SW & SE, calm. Bar 30.12. —	60	66	68
T. 27.	Foggy morng, day bright & very hot; wind			
	SSW, calm. Barom. 30.0. —	62	67	68
	Much lightning to night. Bar 29.96.			
W. 28.	Foggy morng, day bright and very hot for			
	the season, wind SE, gentle. Bar 29.90. —	62 to	69	71
	Fleecy dapple clouds overhead. —	66.		
	Fog and lightning to night, wind East. —			
Th. 29.	Bright and very hot, with hazy clouds,			
	wind SE, gentle. Barom. 29.83 & 29.75. —	64	69	68
	Black clouds westward this forenoon.			
F. 30.	Bright and very hot, wind ESE, fresh,			68 to
	Barom 29.60. Cloudy evening, and much lightning.	64	68	70
	9 pm Therm. 64°.			

Septr. 1831.

Friday night September 30. 1831.

9 pm, clear above, and hazy clouds below severe lightning S. and SW, afterwards West, — wind ESE, fresh breeze, very hot and sultry notwithstanding, Thermr.— 64° some rain about midnight, thermr.— 62°

The month of Septr. 1831 afforded 23 fine days, it was on the whole a pleasant month, and towards the end it proved altogether hot, it was even a continuation of Summer in Autumn. During the month some slight attacks of the Complaints of August occurred, but no considerable sicknesses prevailed. No epidemic hereabouts these many months past. It is somewhat surprising that in looking on the Landscape this month, orchards appeared stripped of their treasures, and fields so long cleared, turned over and in russet garb seemed to proclaim almost November, and yet the Woods have scarcely began to fade.

The Weather at Thwaite, observed in

October 1831.

Day.		Thermr. at 7.	12.	3.
S. 1st.	Saturday October the First.—			
	Showery morng & very sultry, wind			
	SE, fresh. Baromr. 29.46. Very heavy			
	storm of rain at ½ past 12 noon: after-			
	noon bright with few clouds, and hot			
	for the season, wind SSE,— 8 pm East.	61	66	68
Su. 2nd.	Clouds with sun bright, very warm,			
	wind SSE, fresh, Baromr. 29.70. ——	59	65	67
	8 pm, stars bright, wind SE, gentle.			
M. 3rd.	Bright and hot, wind SE, gentle, Bar.			
	29.90.— Night clear and serene.—	56	65	68
	10 pm, more hazy, with Lightning.—			
T. 4th.	Heavy rain and thunder at 2 & 3 this morng:			
	wind S, boisterous, day bright and warm:			
	wind SW, gentle. Baromr. 29.85, & 30.04.	55	61	63
W. 5.	Heavy rain at 7 & 8 am, wind SW,			
	Bar 29.90, day bright wind SW, gentle,			
	Baromr. 30.0. New moon 9 ½ pm.—	58	60	62
Th. 6.	Clouds flying, sun at times, wind SSE,			
	and SSW, fresh, very sultry air, Baromr.			
	30.05 & 30.00. Night cloudy & sultry.—	55	63	66½

Day.	October 1831.	Thermom.t at 7.	12.	3.
F. 7.	Friday October the Seventh. 1831.			
	Bright and hot for the season, wind SE,			
	brisk gale, Bar 29.82. Surprising weather	59	67	69
	Night clear and hot, Thermom.t at 9 is 62°			
S. 8th	Clear morn.g at 5, fog at 6 and till 8,			
	wind NE, day cloudy & sultry, wind			
	SSE, calm. Bar 29.90. Rain at midn.t	52	65	66
Su. 9.	Bright and hot, wind SSW, gentle, Bar			
	29.79. Cumuli floating. 9 pm. stars			
	bright, rain at midnight as last n.t	52	62	63
M. 10.	Bright till 1 pm, then cloudy, wind			
	S, gentle. Barom 29.68.	53	62	63
Tu. 11.	Cloudy all over, wind SW & WSW, fresh;			
	Bar 29.70 Rainy evening and night.	54½	58	60½
W. 12.	Overcast and drizzle, wind SSW, calm;			
	afternoon SSE, Dark and wet. Bar 29.67.)	56	61	61
	Very great torrent of rain at 10 pm.			
Th. 13.	Rain from 8 till 10 a m, afterwards			
	cloudy with sun, wind S, gentle;			
	very sultry air still prevails;			
	Bar 29.85.	55	64	65
	Strong gale in the night.			

Day.	October 1831.	Thermometer at 7.	12.	3.
F. 14.	Cloudy, little sun, and very sultry			
	unseasonably hot air, wind S, fresh;			
	Barom.r 29.70. & 29.83.	62	64	66
S. 15.	Cloudy with sun, wind SSW, fresh.			
	Barom.r 29.95. Even.g & night clear.	55	59	60
Su. 16.	Sun bright, few clouds; wind NW,			
	gentle. Bar 30.35. Night pleasant.	47	57	58
	Moon gleaming between clouds.			
M. 17.	Sun bright, and warm; wind SW, gentle;			
	Barom.r 30.43. Beautiful night, moon bright.	47	62	63
T. 18.	Fog till 9 am, day overcast, wind NE,			
	calm, Barom.r 30.54!	55	62	61
W. 19.	Bright, and hot, wind ESE, calm; Bar			
	30.44. A most beautiful day.	55	64	64
	8 & 9 pm. moon bright, sky cloudless, & calm.			
Th. 20.	Cloudy, little sun, wind SSW, gentle, Bar			
	ometer 30.15. Night cloudy, moon between.	52	60	60
F. 21.	Cloudy, wind SW, gentle Barom.r 30.05.	54½	57	57
	Full moon at 9 morn.g, light shower then.			
S. 22.	Cloudy with sun wind S. boisterous, rain			
	after 2 pm; and in the even.g. Bar 30.21	42	57	57
	{ to 30.00.			

Day.	The Weather in the month of October 1831, continued.	Thermometer at 7.	at 12.	& at 2.
Su. 23.	Sunday October the 23rd. 1831. (Barom.r 29.90.)			
....	Fine till 11am; cloudy with frequent rain			
....	till 6pm, wind SW. boisterous & strong,			
....	even.g & night clear, moon bright; wind abating.	53	58	58
M. 24.	Bright with few clouds, wind SW, fresh,			
....	Barom.r 30.15.	45	55	56
T. 25.	Cloudy, little sun, wind SSE, brisk,			
....	Barom.r 29.95. Stormy night.	52	57	58
W. 26.	Storms of rain at times, cloudy, wind			
....	SW boisterous. Barom.r 29.61 & 29.67.	57	60	58
Th. 27.	Cloudy, rain at times, wind S & SE, gen-			
....	tle, Bar 29.85. Thunder at a distance in			
....	many points.	52	54	55
F. 28.	Bright with few clouds, wind SW. fresh,			
....	Barom.r 30.23, and 30.40. Night clear.	45	55	56
S. 29.	Cloudy with sun; wind WSW. gentle,			
....	Barom.r 30.35. Light shower 4 pm.!!	46	56	56
Su. 30.	Bright with few clouds. wind W, gentle. Bar 30.37.	36	49	52
M. 31.	Cloudy, wind SW, gentle. Bar 30.36.	47	52	54

This month was uncommonly warm (yet not so dry as Oct 1830) and afforded 22 fair days.

Day.	The Weather at Thwaite in November 1831.	Thermometer at 7.	12.	2.
Tu. 1st.	Tuesday November the First.			
....	Cloudy and dry, lofty clouds, wind S. fresh;			
....	afternoon more cloudy, wind SW.* B 30.05	48	55	54
W. 2.	Cloudy, wind SW. gentle, Bar 29.85. *(Stormy night.)	51	51	51
....	Night clear, much lightning W & NE.			
Th. 3rd.	Vivid lightning S. at 4 and 5 a.m. sky clear;			
....	wind SW, forenoon bright, afternoon cloudy			
....	with storms, wind W & NW. Bar 29.51.	42	47	47 & 43
....	Some snow to day. Night clear, cold & windy.			
F. 4.	Sun bright, few clouds, wind NW & WNW, New Moon.			
....	brisk, and cold. Bar 29.80, & 29.89. Lightning in	38	44	44
....	the East at 6 & 7 pm, very vivid!			
S. 5.	Rain & some snow from 7 till 11 forenoon;			
....	wind from W to SW; cloudy afternoon, and			
....	much thunder! A severe tempest from			
....	NW at 4 pm, forked lightning and snap- } Hail fell.			
....	ping thunder, wind SW across it. Barom-			
....	eter 29.49! Even.g & night clear.	39	50	49
....	Note. This was on the whole an uncom-			
....	mon day, the most severe tempest			
....	of the whole year occurring on the com-			
....	mencement of Winter, Nov.r the 5th.!!!			

The weather at Thwaite, in

Day.	November 1831.	Thermomtr. at 7.	12.	2.
Su. 6.	Overcast and drizzle, wind SE, gentle. Baromr. 29.60. Clear & frosty morng.	34	46	45
M. 7.	Bright with flying clouds, wind SW, boisterous. Bar 29.49 & 29.57. Lightning NW at 7 pm.	43	48	49
T. 8.	Fair & clear till 7am, rain from 7 till 10, afterwards bright, clouds flying, wind SW boisterous. Baromr. 29.70 & 29.92.	44	48	50
	Vivid lightning S, SE and E, this evening, sky clear!			
W. 9.	Clear & frost, day bright, wind W & NW, calm. Baromr. 30.32, and 30.41.	32	43	45½
Th. 10.	Sharp white frost, day hazy and thick, wind SW, gentle, very cold. Bar 30.50.	29	38	39½
	Rain in the night. Bar 30.24.			
Fr. 11.	Cloudy, little sun, wind WNW, fresh; Baromr. 30.30. Night clearer.	49	51	52
S. 12.	Cloudy with sun, wind NW, gentle; Bar 30.40. Very mild and pleasant.	49	53	54½
Su. 13.	Sun bright, wind NW, strong, Barometer 30.00. Storm with hail 4½ pm.	47½	47	48
M. 14.	Hard frost, cloudy with sun, wind NW boisterous. Bar 30.12. Storm of hail at 8 pm, with lightning and Thunder! Bar 29.51.	29	40	42

Day.	November 1831.	Thermometer at 7.	12.	2.
T. 15.	Tuesday November the 15th.			
	Hard frost, day bright, wind NW fresh; Baromr. 29.50. A very cold day.	30	36	37½
W. 16.	Cloudy & frost, heavy fall of snow from 8am till noon, wind NW, boisterous. Bar 29.28	30	32½	34
Th. 17.	Clear, and severe frost, foggy afternoon; wind WSW, calm. Bar 29.70.	23½	30	32
	Icicles on the buildings all day, very winterly!			
	Frost and thick fog to night. Thermr. 27.			
F. 18.	Severe frost, fog and rime, till 10 ice on the trees, afterwards clear; wind NW. Bar 29.83.	26	30	33
	Eveng and night clear, and frost.			8pm 30.
S. 19.	Rain till 8am, wind SSW, day cloudy with sun, wind NW, strong and piercing, Bar 29.65. Night clear, full moon at 7.	35	35	34
Su. 20.	Hard frost, bright, with hazy sky; wind NW, brisk and piercing. Bar 29.94.	32	33	33
	8pm, moon semi-bright, sky hazy, hard frost, Thermr. 29°.			
	The Chrysanthema flourished with uncommon beauty till the late severe frost, and now they are but little injured.			

Days	November 1831.	Thermom.r at 7.	12.	2.
M. 21.	Overcast and rain till near noon very moist air, wind SW, afterwards cloudy, wind W.NW, fresh. Bar 29.70.	41	53	55
T. 22.	Rain from 5 till 10 a m, afterwards cloudy, very mild, wind SW, fresh, Bar 29.95 wind strong in the night.	52	57	57½
W. 23.	Cloudy, wind SW, gentle. Bar 30.0.	52	55½	56
Th. 24.	Cloudy with sun, wind SW, gentle; Bar 30.10, and 30.05.	46	51	53
F. 25.	Overcast and dark, rainy afternoon, wind SW, calm. Bar 30.03, & 29.95.	48	52	52
S. 26.	Cloudy all day, wind NW till 8 a m, then NE, fresh. Barom.r 30.27.) 9 pm cloudy but still fine. A fine winter's day.	48	45	43
Su. 27.	Cloudy, little sun, wind NE, gentle. Barom.r 30.36. & 30.51. Night clearer.	35	39½	41½
M. 28.	Cloudy, wind NW, calm. Bar 30.57.!	35	38	39½
T. 29.	Bright with a few clouds, wind NW, gentle. Bar 30.63.	35	37	39
W. 30.	Overcast & rain, very dark, wind WNW, gentle. Barom.r 30.20.	38	40	40

November 1831.

This was a turbulent month with 20 fine days, not much sickness in the country villages.

Day.	December 1831.	Thermom.r at 7.	2.	8 pm
Th. 1st.	Overcast, wind NW, gentle. Bar 30.24.	42	45	47
Fr. 2nd.	Cloudy, wind NW, gentle. Bar 30.12.	43	46	44
S. 3rd.	Cloudy, wind NW, calm. Bar 30.26.	41	43½	43½
Su. 4.	Morng cloudy with faint sun, afternoon overcast & drizzle. wind SW, gentle. Barom.r 30.09. New moon 8 a m.	43½	48	45½
M. 5.	Cloudy with sun, smoky air, wind SW, calm. Barom.r 29.96. Night cloudy.	43½	47	44
T. 6.	Cloudy morng, day bright. wind SW, gentle. Barom.r 29.50.	43	48	45.
W. 7.	Stormy rain at times. wind SW, strong, Barom.r 29.04.	49	51	48
Th. 8.	Overcast, fog, and drizzle, very dark, wind SE, calm. Bar 29.24. afternoon cloudy, less fog.	47	52½	53

Day.	December 1831.	Thermometer at 7. a.m.	2. pm	8. pm
Fr. 9th.	Heavy rain early this morng; wind SW, boisterous: day cloudy with sun; wind SW, fresh. Bar 29.34.	53	53½	51
S. 10.	Cloudy with sun, wind SW, fresh.	48	52	45
Su. 11.	Cloudy, little sun, wind SSE, gentle, Barom. 29.45. Stormy night.	49	53	51
M. 12.	Overcast and rain all day, wind SSE, boisterous. Bar 29.37.	49	50	50½
	Lightning at 8 pm, clouds flying, strong gale through the night from the South.			
T. 13.	Bright with flying clouds, wind SW, boisterous. Bar 29.32 & 29.50.	48	51	44½.
	9 pm, very clear, Lightning all this eveng!			
W. 14.	Cloudy & hazy, sun gleaming, wind S, gentle, Bar 29.70. Afternoon brighter; 4 pm very cloudy, wind SW, barom. 29.64.	41 & 43	46	41
Th. 15.	Sun bright wind WSW, gentle, Bar 29.85. Eveng cloudy, drops of rain.	36½	42	45.
Fr. 16.	Bright with a few clouds, wind SW gentle. Bar 29.92, & 29.63.	36½	42	48
	Strong SSW gale, and driving storms thro' the night.			

Day.	December 1831.	Thermometer at 7. a.m.	2. pm	8 pm.
Sat. 17.	Sun bright. wind SW, gentle. Barom. 29.75. Eveng bright moon-light, wind SE, colour'd haloes about the moon. Bar 29.89.	39	42½	40
Su. 18.	Heavy rain from 1 till 9 morng, day clear. sun bright. wind SE. strong during the rain, gentle afterwards. Barometer 29.43. Moon very bright, eveng.	45	45½	38
M. 19.	Sun bright, wind SW, gentle, Bar 29.77. Full moon this morng; Night clear & frost.	38	41	32
T. 20.	Cloudy, little sun, wind SW, gentle;	35	41	42
	Little rain at night, and more mild.			
W. 21.	Sun mostly bright, wind SW, gentle. & SSE, Bar 29.87. Fog, night.	42	44	39
Th. 22.	Cloudy, little fog, wind SW, fresh, rain at 7 pm, clear afterwards, Bar 29.89.	33	44	44
Fr. 23.	Little frost, cloudy day. wind NW, fresh. Barom. 29.98, & 30.15.	32½	40	33
	Afternoon and Evening clear.			
S. 24.	Fog and frost. wind NW. calm: Barom. 30.34. & 30.41. Very thick fog afternoon. Frost night.	30	33	30

Day.	December 1831.	Thermom. at 7. 2. 8.
	Sunday December the 25th.	
	Clear and sharp frost, foggy after-	
	~~noon~~ and night, wind SE to SW.	
	Barom. 30.42. 7 pm began to thaw.	24½ 33 36
M. 26.	Thick fog morng, day clearer, wind SW;	
	calm, beautiful afternoon; fog & frost night. Bar 30.51.	33 39 28
T. 27.	Thick fog, wind S. calm, Barom. 30.52.	
	Afternoon, wind SE & NE. calm, Barom.	
	30.53! Eveng partly clear.	36 40 34
W. 28.	Cloudy with sun, wind NW & NNE	
	gentle. Sleet showers, eveng. Bar 30.49.	34 42 37
Th. 29.	Cloudy, light drizzles & sleet, wind NE,	
	gentle. Barom. 30.35. Clearer Evening.	37 42½ 38
Fr. 30.	Frost this morng, day cloudy with sun;	
	wind NE fresh. Barom. 30.33.	28½ 36 30
S. 31.	Bright sun all day, frost morng.	
	& night. wind NE calm. Bar 30.35.	32 37 28

This month although sometimes wet afforded 23 fine days for the rain fell chiefly in the nights.

Remarks on the Year 1831.

The Year 1831 produced 258 fair days which is more than any year has produced since 1826.

In 1831 the finest months were April and July & August. June was a truly beautiful month, destitute of the rains and cold winds which have often sullied the original brightness of the noon of the Year.

The Summer of 1831 was indeed the most genial, uniform, and charming one I ever knew; altho' replete with bright and hot days, yet the heat was never so oppressive and excessive as in some hot summers; and as soon as nature shewed a need of moisture, it was supplied in abundance, and yet not to the other extreme; such was the charming character of the Summer of 1831.

Conclusive Remarks on the Year 1831.

The Coldest day was Wednesday January the 26 th, Thermometer	20°
And the hottest was Thursday July the 28 th, Thermometer	82°

The Greatest Atmospheric pressure was on January the 7 th, Barom.r	30.67
And the least on Dec.r 7 th,	29.04

On February the 4 th it was	29.06
March 23rd	30.53
31st.	30.60
July 7 th.	30.50
October 18 th.	30.54
November 29 th	30.63
December 27 th	30.53

Exit.

Day.	January 1832.	Thermometer at 7.	2.	8.
	Sunday January the First.			
	Clear, and hard frost; wind N.E. calm. Bar 30.34. Afternoon cloudy, wind E. gentle. Bar 30.30.	26	33	27
M. 2nd.	Cloudy, and frost, wind ENE, gentle, Barom.r 30.24. Sleet fell in the night	32	34	32
T. 3rd.	Cloudy with sun and frost, wind SE, calm; Barom.r 29.96. the ground just whitened with sleet this morning. New moon	30	34	31
W. 4.	Clear and frost, sun bright, wind SE, calm, Barom.r 29.79.) 11 pm. clouds with stars between; hard frost continues.	27½	34	28
Th. 5.	Cloudy in part, hard frost, wind ESE calm, day clearer, wind SE, gentle.	26	34	29
F. 6.	Overcast and frost, wind NE, gentle, afterwards thaw. Barom.r 29.70.	32	38	36
S. 7.	Bright & mild, wind ESE, gentle.	37	42	38
Su. 8.	Overcast, drizzle at night, wind ESE, gentle. Barom.r 29.60.	37	40	39
M. 9.	Overcast, rain at night, wind ENE, in the day, SE night. Barom.r 29.57.	38	42	40

Day.	January. 1832.	Thermometer at 7.	2.	8.
Tu. 10.	Cloudy, wind SW, fresh, Baromr. 29.70.	41	45	45
W. 11.	Bright and mild, wind SW, gentle			
	Cloudy afternoon, rain at 5. Bar 29.80.	41	46	45
Th. 12.	Cloudy, with sun, wind W to NE,			
	and SE, calm. Baromr. 29.90.			
	9 pm. cloudy & drizzle.	40	42½	38
Fr. 13.	Foggy morng, rain afternoon, cloudy			
	night. wind NE, fresh. Bar 29.70.	36	38	34
	9 pm. Bar 29.98. Cold night.			
S. 14.	Cloudy with sun, & frost, wind NW,			
	fresh. Baromr. 30.22, & 30.41.	30	35	30
Su. 15.	Cloudy with sun, and frost, wind NW,			
	calm. Baromr. 30.54!	27	36	26
	Night clear, sharp frost. Moon bright.			
M. 16.	Hard frost, sun bright, wind W,			
	calm. Bar 30.46.	26	35	30
T. 17.	Overcast & damp, wind SW, gentle. Ba-			
	romr. 30.40.) Full moon 4 pm.	35	40	39
W. 18.	Sun bright, wind WNW, calm. Bar 30.45	31	42	28
	Night clear, and sharp frost. wind			
	varying, and yet calm.			

Day.	January. 1832.	Thermometer at 7.	2.	8.
Th. 19.	Frost with fog. thick fog all day, wind			
	SW, calm. Baromr. 30.43. & 30.38.	29	33	32
	Thick fog all night, wind SSE, calm.			
Fr. 20.	Thick fog, wind S. gentle. Bar 30.29.	33	35	36
S. 21.	Very thick fog, wind SW, calm. Bar 30.29.	35	42	40
Su. 22.	Cloudy forenoon; afternoon clearer, wind			
	S, gentle. Baromr. 30.35.	39	43	39
M. 23.	Cloudy and thick fog, wind S, gentle.			
	Baromr. 30.41, & 30.47.	39	37	35
Tu. 24.	Sun bright, wind SW, fresh. Bar 30.36.	34	43	37
	Evening clear, wind S, fresh.			
W. 25.	Cloudy, rain from 8 to 10 a.m., wind			
	SSW, fresh. Baromr. 29.93. Afterwards			
	cloudy with sun, wind SW gentle. B 29.92	43	46	35
Th. 26.	Sun bright, wind SW. gentle. Bar 29.93.	31	41	30
Fr. 27.	Cloudy, wind NNE, fresh. Bar 30.16.	33	38	30
	Night clear, and sharp frost.			
S. 28.	Clear, and hard frost, day bright with			
	some clouds, wind SW, gentle. B 30.32	26	34	33
	Night cloudy, wind WSW, fresh,			
	and cold to the feelings.			

Day.	January 1832.	Thermometer at 7.	2.	8.
Su. 29.–	Foggy morng & change to mildness, wind			
	SW, calm, day cloudy with sun, wind			
	NNE, gentle. Bar 30.28. Night cloudy.–	39	46	39
M. 30.–	Cloudy, wind W, gentle. Bar 30.42 & 30.30.	37	43	38
Tu. 31.–	Cloudy, wind SW, calm. Bar 30.12.–	39	45	38
	Dark and overcast night, Barom 29.92.			

This month was remarkably calm, fine, and pleasant, with 27 fine days; the depth of rain was only 463 of an Inch, which I ascertained by a pluviameter, as this month commenced my observations with that Instrument, never before had I used one, but it serves to complete a Register.

Coughs and colds were very prevalent this month, but no considerable sickness in Suffolk. The winter thus far very favourable, and mild, compared with many past!

Day.	February 1832.	Thermometer at 7.	2.	8.
	Wednesday February the First.			
	Cloudy, sun gleaming, wind SE, fresh.			
	Barom. 29.65 to 29.45. New moon 10¼ pm.	34	39	40½
Th. 2.	Cloudy morning, bright noon, rain after			
	2 pm, wind SW; Barom. 29.32. —	43	47	40
	Evening fair and cloudy. Bar 29.40.			
Fr. 3rd	Clear, little frost, bright all day, wind SW,			
	gentle. Barom. 29.60. Night clear. —	31	41	35
S. 4.–	Cloudy with sun, very mild, wind SW,			
	very brisk. Barom. 30.0. A pleasant day.	45	51	49
Su. 5.	Cloudy, little sun, wind SW, boisterous.			
	Barom. 30.13. Night cloudy & windy.	49	52	49
M. 6.	Cloudy, wind S, brisk. Bar 30.0 & 29.90.	43	45	43
	Very drying wind to day. Rain at 8 pm.			
T. 7.	Sun bright, wind NW, fresh. Bar 30.11.	43	45	35
	9 pm, very bright, wind SW calm.			
W. 8.	Sharp frost, day bright, wind NW, gen-			
	tle. Bar 30.51. Night bright moon & stars.	26	45	37
Th. 9.	Cloudy, rain from 9 till noon, wind SW,			
	afternoon fair and bright, wind NW. B. 30.43.	41	48	35
	Night clear, and frost. Bar 30.53.			

Day.	February 1832.	Thermomt. at 7. a.m.	2. pm	8 pm
Fr. 10.	Clear and frost, day bright, wind N.W. gentle. Baromt. 30.61. Eveng clear.	30	43	35
S. 11.	Cloudy, with sun, wind N. fresh & cold; sleet falling at times. Baromt. 30.37.	35	40	35
Su. 12.	Cloudy, some sleet, wind N E, fresh, and cold. Baromt. 30.27. Night cloudy.	32	38	37
M. 13.	Cloudy and cold, wind ENE, fresh, very drying wind. Baromt. 30.23.	37	38	34
	Night cloudy, and wind ENE. keen.			
Tu. 14.	Cloudy, little sun, wind E fresh & keen, Bar 30.18. Afternoon very bright.	33	38	26
	Night beautiful, perfect calm, moon bright, and severe frost, wind NE. Bar 30.17.			
W. 15.	Very clear, and severe frost, wind NW, calm, day bright & calm. Baromt. 30.14.	20½	38½	26
	Very clear: calm night, severe frost. I distinctly heard Stonham Aspal bells this evening although 6 miles distant and the wind contrary!			
Th. 16.	Cloudy and frost, little sun, wind W, gentle. Bar 29.98. Cloudy night and frost. Bar 29.84. Full moon 3 morng.	28	35	31

Day.	February 1832.	Thermometer at 7. a.m.	2. pm	8. pm.
Fr. 17.	Cloudy, little frost, and little sun, wind SW & NW, calm. Bar 29.79 & 29.90.	32	42	36
	Cloudy & calm night. Baromt 30.03.			
S. 18.	Cloudy, wind NW. calm, Bar 30.33.	35	44	34
Su. 19.	Sun bright, wind NE. fresh. Baromt. 30.44. Cold yet fair, dry & clear.	33	42½	30
	Clear night and frost. wind East.			
M. 20.	Clear and severe frost, wind SE, calm; Day bright, wind SE, gentle. Bar 30.44.	22½	42	32
	Night clear, and frost, wind ESE.			
T. 21.	Fog and frost, day clear, wind NE, gentle. Bar 30.39. Frosty night.	27	45	30
W. 22.	Thick fog & frost, day bright, wind N, SE & SW, calm. Baromt. 30.44.	28	40	30
	Eveng clear, night foggy and frost.			
Th. 23.	Thick rime, very sharp frost, wind SSE. calm. Bar 30.46. Very thick fog all day.	25	41	31
F. 24.	Thick rime till noon, afterwards bright, wind S, gentle. Bar 30.26. Eveng bright and sharp frost, wind SE. calm.	29	41	27
S. 25.	Thick rime till noon wind SSE, afterwards bright, wind N & NE, Bar 30.12. & 30.20.	26	42	33

Day.	February 1832.	Thermomet.r at 7. 2. 8. a.m. pm pm.
	Sunday February 26th, 1832.	
	Cloudy with sun, wind ENE fresh,	
	Baromt. 30.32. Very dry and clean.	35 43 37
M. 27.	Fog till 8 a.m, day cloudy & overcast,	
	wind NE, Calm. Bar 30.27.	36 41½ 37
	Night overcast, calm & pleasant.	
T. 28.	Cloudy, wind NNE, calm. Baromt. 30.35.	
	Very dry weather. Night cloudy.	34 37 36
W. 29.	Cloudy, wind NE, calm, & NW, very gen-	
	tle. Bar 30.32. Roads dusty.	33½ 39½ 35
	Night cloudy and perfect calm: the	
	weather is universally calm.	

This month was remarkably dry, and very calm like the last: only 2 tenths of an Inch of rain fell, and not an atom of snow: and 27 fine days, no rain except on the 2nd & 9th: a few particles of small hail fell on the 11 & 12th, but it was inconsiderable, and the days no other than fine.) Coughs & colds frequent.

Day.	March 1832.	Thermometer at 6. 12. 3.
	Thursday March the First, 1832.	
	Cloudy, wind SE. & SW. gentle. Bar 30.41.	33½ 42 42
F. 2.	Overcast and drizzle, wind SSE, gentle.	39½ 38 38
	New moon 3 pm: Eveng & night cloudy	
	and fine. Baromt. 30.40. & 30.46	
S. 3.	Cloudy, wind SSE. fresh, Bar 30.36.	35 39 42
	Rain at 10 pm. Baromt. 30.20.	
Su. 4.	Cloudy, slight drizzle, wind SSW	
	boisterous, Baromt. 30.13, & 29.83.	41 44 46
	Rain in the night, ·18 of an Inch.	
M. 5.	Clear with flying clouds, wind W. boiste-	
	rous, Baromt. 30.0. Night clear. B. 30.10.	40 46 47
T. 6.	Rather cloudy morng, & frost, wind SSE,	
	fine till 10 am, afterwards driving rain,	
	wind SSE strong. Baromt. 29.46!	31 42½ 41½ (8 pm 45.
W. 7.	Cloudy with sun, wind SSW, fresh;	
	Bar 29.40 & 29.53. Great storm of hail	
	and snow at 1 pm: the first snow this	
	year! Another heavy storm at 7 pm.	32½ 45 39
	Some bushels of hail-stones drifted	
	against the buildings to day!!	

Day.	March 1832.	Thermom.r at 6. a m	12. m.	3. pm
Th. 8.	Cloudy with sun, wind SW to NW.			
	gentle. Bar 29.72. Night clear & frost.	32	42	43
F. 9.	Clear and sharp frost, day bright,			
	wind NE, gentle. Bar 30.26.	26	43	46
S. 10.	Clear above, fog below, severe frost, day			
	bright, wind NE. calm. Bar 30.50.	23	40	45
Su. 11.	Fog till 10 am, then bright, and warm,			
	wind NE to SE: morn.g W. Bar 30.27.	32	42	51
	Night foggy, wind SE. / The sun-			
	beams felt quite hot this afternoon!			
M. 12.	Cloudy morn.g, day bright with a few			
	clouds, wind SE. & E, calm. Bar 30.13.	34	44	47
Tu. 13.	Thick fog till 9 am, afterwards bright,			
	a few clouds, wind S, gentle. Barom.r 30.0	33	43	46
W. 14.	Rain from 7 till 8 am. wind SSE. fresh;			
	day cloudy with sun, wind S, fresh;			
	Bar 29.55. & 29.41. Rain to night.	42	50	50
Th. 15.	Cloudy with sun wind ESE, fresh, Bar			
	om.r 29.75, & 29.90. Night clear & frost.	40	43	44
F. 16.	Sharp frost, day cloudy with sun, wind			
	SE, Bar 29.88. Afternoon wind SW. fresh.	27	45	45
	Rain this evening, Bar 29.71.	Full moon.		

Day.	March 1832.	Thermometer at 6. am.	12. m.	3. pm.
Sat. 17.	Stormy with driving rain at 8 am,			
	day bright, wind WNW, strong. Bar 29.41.			
	Night clear, wind boisterous.	49	50	50
Su. 18.	Bright with dense clouds floating;			
	wind WSW. strong. Bar 29.52.	39	46	48
	Although we had rain on Friday night,	(hail storms at a distance)		
	yet the roads are now very dry & hard,			
	and quite white from the drying wind!			
	Rain at 6 & 7 pm, 9 pm fair & cloudy. wind ceased.			
M. 19.	Cloudy with sun, wind WSW strong;			
	Barom.r 29.85. Driving storms this even-	37½	48	50
	ing, and all night, wind NW. Bar 29.45.			
T. 20.	Bright with flying clouds, wind NW,			
	strong, Bar 29.70. Even.g fair & calm!	39	47	49
	The even.g is beautiful, wind fallen to calm!			
W. 21.	Cloudy with sun, warm & pleasant,			
	wind NW, fresh. Bar 30.21.	45	53	56
	This is the warmest day, for 4 months past!			
	Evening & night very mild and pleasant,			
	wind NW & S, gentle breezes. Sky mostly clear.			
	A few small stationary clouds.			
	The roads & fields very dry, the former quite dusty.			

Frogs croak to night. and at 9 pm I saw one or a toad crawling across a lane.

March 1832.

Day.	March 1832.	Thermometer at 6.	12.	3.
Th. 22.	Cloudy & calm morn^g, day cloudy with sun, wind W.S.W. fresh. Bar 30.21	43	53	54
F. 23.	Cloudy with sun, wind SW, fresh; warm; and pleasant. Barom^r. 30.10 & 29.93.	45	53	54
	Rain this evening, wind NW.			
S. 24	Stormy; frequent sleet, and thick snow; wind NW & NNW, boisterous. Bar 29.75.	34	40	40
	This is a very sudden change of weather!			
Su. 25.	Bright with clouds floating, wind NW, fresh, Barom^r. 30.25 & 30.31.	35	44	46
	Evening calm, and pleasant.			
M. 26.	Cloudy, little sun, wind W.N.W. gentle; Bar 30.27. Night cloudy, wind gentle.	38	49	49
T. 27.	Cloudy, little rain at 2pm, wind NW & NE, gentle. Bar 30.14 & 30.20. Night calm.	41	48	47
W. 28.	Sun bright, wind SE, gentle. Bar 30.26. very warm in the sun cool in the shade.	35	47	48
Th. 29.	Sharp frost, day bright, wind NE, fresh. Barom^r. 30.16.	27	48	50
F. 30.	Cloudy with sun, wind NE, gentle; Bar 30.20. Evening and night cloudy, and cool, wind NE, fresh.	37	46	48
	Plenty of March dust.			

Day.	March 1832.	Thermometer at 6.	12.	3.
	Saturday March the 31st.			
Sat. 31st.	Cloudy with sun, wind NE, gentle Bar 29.92. Roads very dusty.	41	48	50
	Night cloudy, wind NNE, calm.			

This month was on the whole very fine, though we had some rain at times; total depth of rain 1.87 inch, and the number of fine days 24. Very little sickness in this neighbourhood.

April 1832.

Day.	April 1832.	Thermom^r. at 6.	12.	3.
	Sunday, April the First, 1832.			
	Cloudy with sun, wind NW, gentle, Bar 29.98. New moon 5 morn.	40	49	50
	Even^g clear, calm, & beautiful.			
M. 2nd.	Clear and frost this morn^g: day bright, and warm, and a smoky air, wind SW, fresh. Barom^r. 30.25) great change of temperature since morn^g, an instance of our fickle climate. Even^g and night calm, warm & beautiful.	31½	56	58

Day.	April 1832.	Thermometer at 6.	12.	3.
Tu. 3rd,	Morn^g clear & beautiful, wind WNW, day bright and hot, wind SW, gentle, Barom^r 30.62! Night clear & calm.	40	59	63 (11pm 43.)
W. 4.	Morn^g clear, and cool, day bright, and very hot for the season, no clouds, wind WSW & NW, calm, Barom^r 30.68!	(at 5 35½°) 38	63	69
	Even^g clear & the wind ESE, calm.			
Th. 5.	Bright and very hot, few clouds, wind NW to NE, gentle. Barom^r 30.57.	43	67	68 to 65
	somewhat cooler after 2 pm. brisker wind. night clear.			
F. 6.	Cloudy with sun, wind NNE, & NE, fresh. Bar 30.51. Much cooler to day.	43	52	54
S. 7.	Fog till 7 am, day bright, wind NE, fresh, evening cloudy. Barom^r 30.41.	36	52	56
Su. 8.	Cloudy with sun, wind NE, fresh, Barom^r 30.35, & 30.39.	43	52	54
M. 9	Fog till 7 am, day cloudy with sun, wind NE, fresh. Barom^r 30.42.	39	49	51
	Even^g clear till 8, then cloudy & little fog.			
T. 10.	Cloudy with sun, wind NE, fresh; Bar 30.37. Evening cloudy.	40	51	52

Day.	April 1832.	Thermometer at 6.	12.	3.
W. 11.	Bright, with a few clouds, wind NE, fresh, Barom^r 30.35. Even^g clear.	41	52	52
Th. 12.	Light shower at 7 am, day cloudy, little sun, wind NE, brisk. Bar 30.13.	41	49	49
F. 13.	Sun bright, wind SE, fresh. Bar 30.20	43	58	56
	Even^g & night calm & beautiful, moon bright.			
S. 14.	Bright and warm, wind NE & N, gentle. Bar 30.31. Cloudy night.	37	59	61
Su. 15.	Bright and warm, wind NNE, calm: Bar 30.27. Full moon 4 morn. Evening and night clear & beautiful. (sun red at setting and disappeared in a cloud.)	46	58	60
	The sun this evening when setting afforded a singular scene, decreasing from a circle to a semi-circle, and lastly to a red line, and dwindling to a spark, became shut up in a blue cloud!			
M. 16.	Morn^g cloudy, light shower at 8. day bright; clouds floating, wind WSW gentle. Bar 30.13.	44	58	60
T. 17.	Bright and warm, wind SW & SE, gentle, Bar 30.18. Very dry weather.	42	60	62½
	Even^g & night clear, wind SE.			

Day.	April 1832.	Thermometer at 6.	12.	3.
W. 18.	Bright and very warm, a few clouds			
	flying, wind SE. fresh. Bar 29.83, & 29.78.	47	61	62
	a few drops of rain in the night. Bar 29.67.			
Th. 19.	Cloudy, little sun, showers of rain, and			
	hail, wind SW to NW, gentle. Bar 29.80.	47	53	50
	The roads have been dusty all this month,)	distant thunder 1pm		& 54
	till to day; ditches and ponds dry.) The Cuckoo			
	sang on Sunday last, and I heard him at 5 this morng.			
F. 20	Good Friday. 4 morng, cloudy wind SW.			
	day cloudy, light rain at times, wind			
	SW, to SSE, and then WSW, fresh; B. 30.0.			
	Eveng fine and pleasant.	44	50	50
S. 21.	Bright, with a few clouds, wind NW.			
	gentle, Baromr 30.17; a pleasant day,	42	57	57
	night clear above, cloudy below in NW.			
	at 7 pm, a mock-sun, to the S of the sun.			
Su. 22.	Clouds flying, sun bright at times, wind			
	SW, fresh. Baromr 30.27. Eveng clear.	46	58	59
M. 23.	Bright, with hazy clouds, very warm,	40 night		
	wind SE, fresh. Bar 29.96.	48	63	64
	Eveng calm & mild: hazy clouds.			

Day.	April 1832.	Thermometer at 6	12.	3.
T. 24.	Bright and warm, hazy clouds, wind	43 night		
	SE, & E, gentle. Bar 29.86.	49	65	64
	Eveng very sultry, and a little rain at 9.			
W. 25.	Cloudy with rain from 9 to 4, wind	47 night		
	NW, gentle. Bar 29.93.	46	47	47
Th. 26.	Cloudy, little sun, wind NW to NE,	39½ night		
	fresh, Baromr 30.0. Night drizzly.	44	47	50
F. 27.	Bright with flying clouds, wind NE	39 night		
	fresh. Bar 30.04. Night clear & cold.	43	54½	54
S. 28.	Frosty morng. Thermr 32° in the night,	32 night		
	day cloudy with sun, wind NW. NE. & SE,			
	fresh & gentle, changeable. Baromr 29.80.	38	53	54
Su. 29.	Cloudy with sun, wind ENE; day bright,	36 night		
	wind East, brisk, Baromr 29.64.	45½	54	57
	Evening clear, wind E, brisk. Bar 29.57.			
M. 30.	Hazy sky, sun gleaming through. wind	43 night		
	E, brisk. Baromr 29.49 to 29.45.	New moon.		
	Afternoon cloudy, wind NE, brisk.	47	52	54
	This month was uncommonly dry	N.B. Thermr		
	with 25 fine days, depth of rain only	in the night observed by a		
	·66 of an inch, & Vegetation backward,	new self registering instru-		
	on account of the Easterly winds.	ment.		

Day.	May 1832.	Thermom^r Lowest during previous night.	morning at 6.	Highest in the day
T. 1st.	Tuesday, May the First, 1832.			
	Cloudy, rain afternoon, wind SE. E & NE.	33½		
	fresh. Barom^r 29.47. Evening fine, wind SW.		37	51½
W. 2d.	Rainy till ½ p 9 morn^g, wind SW. gen-	41½		
	tle, heavy storms with hail, severe		47	
	lightning and snapping thunder; at			
	12 & 2; wind SW. sun at times. B. 29.43.			60
Th. 3d.	Morning bright, clouds flying, wind)	45½		
	SW., afternoon cloudy with rain, wind		50	
	SW, Barom^r 29.50.			58
F. 4.	Cloudy with sun, wind NE. gentle	44		
	Barom^r 29.92 & 30.10. Night clear.		46	55
S. 5.	Bright morn^g, forenoon cloudy with			
	sun, afternoon cloudy, little rain,	39		
	wind SSW. fresh. Bar 30.22 & 30.09.		45	59
Su. 6.	Rain from 8 till 10. wind SW. gentle,	53½		
	afterwards cloudy with sun very sultry,		56	
	wind WSW. Bar 30.07 to 30.15.			65½
	Even^g sultry to the extreme. Thermom^r			
	at 9 pm 61°! Heavy clouds floating			
	threatening tempest. Barom^r stationary.			

Day.	May 1832.	Thermometer, Lowest during previous night.	morning at 6.	Highest during the Day in the shade.
M. 7.	5 a.m. cloudy (fog below;) threatening clouds			
	with sun, and violent thunder SW & SE.			
	from 7 till 9 a.m. air very sultry.	51½	53	
	Day bright, and extremely hot, wind			
	SW & SE. gentle. Barom^r 29.95 to 30.07.		shade	75
			& in the sun	107
	Evening sultry & calm; therm^r 62°. —			
	The wind increased at 10 pm. NW. fresh.			
T. 8.	Very bright morn^g, day cloudy with)	50		
	bright sun at times, wind WNW. fresh,		53	
	Bar 30.17 & 30.24. Night clear, wind NE.			65
W. 9.	Cloudy & cold, wind NNE fresh. Barom)	38		
	eter 30.34. Little sun; Bar 30.41. evening.		42	48
Th. 10.	Cloudy, little sun, wind NNW. boiste-)	38		
	rous & very cold, drifting sleet at times,		41½	
	Barom^r 30.37, & 30.42. Night cloudy.			48
F. 11.	Cloudy, little sun, wind NW. gentle. Baro-)	38		
	meter 30.47 to 30.36. Evening cloudy.		43	52½
S. 12.	Cloudy & cold morn^g, day cloudy with sun,)	36		
	wind WNW & NW. fresh. Bar 29.87.		38½	
	Evening overcast, with rain and snow, wind NW			50
	boisterous & very cold. (This week has been			
	remarkable for the opposite extremes!			

May 1832.

Day.	May 1832.	Thermometer: Lowest during the last night.	morning at 6.	Highest in the Day.
Su. 13.	Rain & snow from 7 till near 10 a m, heavy fall of snow for half an hour, till ½ past 9, wind N.W, boisterous: Day stormy with hail, distant thunder, sun at times, wind N.N.E. Baromr 29.72. Evening fine & calm B. 29.90. Thr 44.	38	40	48½
M. 14.	Showery with hail, sun at times; wind N.N.W. gentle. Bar 29.85. Full moon 5½ pm. Cloudy night. wind S.E	37	41	53
T. 15.	Cloudy with sun, wind E.N.E, gentle, Baromr 29.92. Light showers about. Night clear, wind East, calm.	38½	42	53
W. 16.	Bright with rocky clouds, wind E.N.E. gentle. Baromr 30.0.	36	43	55
Th. 17.	Bright with flying clouds, wind N.E, fresh. Baromr 29.98. Evening clear.	41½	46	56½
F. 18.	Bright and warm, few clouds, wind N.E, calm, Bar 30.25. & 30.33. wind S.E evening.	41½	48	62
S. 19.	Bright and hot, wind N.W, calm, Baromr 30.37. | 3 pm wind N.E. Clear and cool night, wind E.S.E.	41	50	67

May 1832.

Day.	May 1832.	Thermometer: Lowest during the last night.	morning at 6.	Highest during the Day.
Su. 20.	Sunday May the Twentieth. Very bright and pleasant, wind E.S.E fresh. Bar 30.35. Eveng clear & cool.	40	47	62
M. 21.	Bright and hot, wind E, gentle. Barometer 30.35. Eveng calm and warm	38½	47	67 (in the sun 109)
T. 22.	Bright and hot till 11, afternoon more cloudy & sultry, wind W.S.W. fresh. Barometer 30.30. Night clearer.	49	53	69
W. 23.	Bright and hot, clouds floating, wind N.W, gentle. Baromr 30.39.	49	53	68
Th. 24.	Fog till 9 am, day bright and hot, clouds passing from N.W; wind S.E, gentle. Bar 30.42. Sky hazy, eveng.	49	53	71
F. 25.	Cloudy with hot sun at times, very sultry, wind N.W, calm. Bar 30.27. If the clouds had not gathered, the Thermometer would have been far above 70 to day. Cloudy night, wind N.W.	51	55	69
S. 26.	Cloudy with sun, wind N.W, & North, fresh. Baromr 30.13. Evening cool, wind N.E, fresh.	51	54	66

May 1832.

Day	May 1832.	Thermomr. Lowest in the night past	morn. at 9	Highest in the Day
Su. 27.	Sunday May the Twenty Seventh. Clouds floating but sun at times wind N.N.E & E.S.E. gentle. Bar 30.12.	45	51	66
M. 28.	Bright and hot, few clouds, wind S.E, gentle. Bar 30.06. During the night past the air was cool but how widely different the day. Vide Thermr.	39	51	70
	Evening calm & warm, sky hazy.			
T. 29.	Hazy & thick, sultry air, little rain between 11 & 2 pm, wind S.W. calm Barom: 30.0. Bright and hot at 3.4 & 5 pm.	49	55	65.
	Evening sultry, a few clouds, wind S.S.E. —	) new moon at midnight.		
W. 30.	Mostly bright & hot clouds flying wind S.E fresh. Bar 30.0 & 29.91. —	47	54	68
Th. 31.	Cloudy & light rain at times, wind S.S.E & S. fresh. Bar 29.63. Eveng fine. —	51	53	55

This month was generally cold for the season, with 20 fine days, and 2 inches & 3 tenths of rain. —— Vegetation proceeds slowly. ——

June 1832.

Day	June 1832.	Thermomr. Lowest in the night past	at 9 morn.	Highest in the Shade
Fr. 1st.	Friday June the First, 1832. Foggy morng, day cloudy, with rain till 3 p.m. wind E. calm. Bar 29.75.	49	55	58
	Evening fine, but rather cloudy.			
S. 2nd	Thick fog till 9 wind S.W. day bright and warm, clouds at times, wind N.W and East, gentle. Baromr. 30.0. —	50½	60	67
Su. 3rd	Cloudy, little sun, wind N & N.W, fresh. Barom: 29.85. Evening cloudy & warmer than the day, wind W. calm!	49	55	at 6 pm 59½
M. 4.	Cloudy & distant thunder & lightning at 1 & 2 morn. day cloudy with sun, wind S.E & E. calm. air sultry, constant thunder at a great distance this evening, N.E & E. Night sultry. wind E. Bar 29.61.	) delightful) Evening 53	59	65
T. 5.	Cloudy shower at 6 & 7 am. wind S.E, day cloudy with sun. wind S.E & S.W.	51	57	63
	Heavy rain eveng & night. Bar 29.61.			
W. 6.	Bright with rocky clouds. wind S.E. & S.S.E. gentle. Bar 29.61. ——	50	62	66
	Evening fine & pleasant, thick clouds in the Northern & Southern sky.			

June 1832.

Day.	June 1832.	Thermometer: In the night past.	Thermometer: Morng at 9.	Thermometer: In the Day.
Th. 7.	Bright, with rocky clouds, wind S. gentle, Baromr. 29.75. Light shower 2 pm. Evening fine, wind S, calm.	50	58½	66
F. 8.	Cloudy with sun, wind S, gentle, Bar 29.91. Evening beautiful & calm.	49	59	64
S. 9.	Bright and hot morning, wind N.W. calm, clouds & much thunder, S, at ½ past 9 & till 1 pm, heavy storm at 2, severe lightning & thunder, rain till 4, wind N.E. W. & E. Baromr. 29.98. Evening fine, rather cloudy, wind N.E.	48	61	67
Su. 10.	Cloudy, distant thunder, wind S.E. gentle, Baromr. 30.02. Eveng clearer & pleasant.	50	55	59½
M. 11.	Hazy and thick, rain at times, wind S.E. calm. Heavy rain at 11 pm. Bar 29.78.	51½	60	62
T. 12.	Very sultry, cloudy, little rain at 7 am, Day cloudy, little sun, wind S.E. gentle, Bar 29.66. Heavy showers this evening.	57	63	68
W. 13.	Full moon 8 am. Bright and very hot, rocky clouds floating, wind S.W. fresh, Bar 29.70. Delightful eveng, Thermr. at 9 - 61½	58	68	73½

Day.	June 1832.	Thermometer: In the night past.	Thermometer: Morng at 9.	Thermometer: In the Day.
Th. 14.	Cloudy with sun, light showers, wind S.W. fresh. Baromr. 29.85. Thunder storm ¼ to 6 pm. } Evening fine & rather cloudy.	54½	65	69
F. 15.	Cloudy with sun, wind W. fresh, Baromr. 30.09. Shower at 3 & 5.	55	61½	66½
S. 16.	Cloudy with sun, wind W.N.W. calm, Bar 30.20. Evening beautiful, warm & calm	51½	64	67
Su. 17.	Cloudy, little rain till 11 am, then fine bright & hot at times, wind N.W. calm. Shower at 5, wd S.W.; cloudy night. (Distant thunder, night. B. 30.22.)	54½	61	69
M. 18.	Bright and hot morng, day the same at times, dense clouds floating, shower at 11 & 5, wind W, S.E. & N.E. calm, Barom. 30.25 & 30.22.	53	69	73
T. 19.	Cloudy, with hot sun at times, wind S.E. & S.W. calm. Baromr. 30.19.) Evening calm & hot, sky hazy. 11 pm. clear above clouds in the N. lightning S; wd N.W.	54	68	73½
W. 20.	Fog till 8 am, day cloudy with sun, bright and hot intervals, wind N.W. calm. Dark wild East with thunder 2 & 3 pm, wind N.E. fresh. Bar 30.09. clouds adverse. } cloudy night Thermr. at 9 - 61.	52½	64	72

June 1832.

Day.	June 1832.	Thermometer: In the past night.	morning at 9.	The highest heat in the Day.
	Longest Day.			
Th. 21.	Cloudy morn^g till 10. wind NE. gentle, afterwards bright and hot, some clouds, wind veering round & calm. Bar 30.05.	55	65	71½
F. 22.	Cloudy, rain at times, wind SE, S. SW. & W. fresh. Bar 29.61. Even^g fine & cloudy.	54	58	61½
S. 23.	Bright and warm, clouds flying, wind W S W. brisk. Bar 29.91. Windy night.	53½	63	71
Su. 24.	Bright at times, clouds flying, wind W S W & W. boisterous: very light showers flying this afternoon. Bar 29.99. Evening clear, wind W. fresh.	52	61	64
M. 25.	Bright at times, flying light showers & some hail, wind NW, boisterous, Barom^r. 30.07. Very turbulent.	50	60	63½
T. 26.	Cloudy with sun, wind NW, gentle, Bar 30.26. Clear cool night.	48½	59	62½
W. 27.	Cool morn^g, day bright and hot, few clouds, wind NW. calm. Bar 30.41. Evening cloudy, & hot, wind SE. calm. Although last night, & the early part of this day were so cool, the heat has rapidly increased since.	46½	60	70

June 1832.

Day.	June 1832.	Thermometer: In the past night.	Morning at 9.	In the Day.
	New moon 7 a.m.			
Th. 28.	4 am cloudy & very warm, day bright, some clouds, extremely hot, wind NW, calm. Bar 30.50 & 30.45. Even^g & night very hot, Therm^r. at 10 pm 65.° } in the air. (in the sun 118 (in well water 58	57	68	76½
F. 29.	Bright & very hot with clouds intervening, & passing adverse, combating each other, wind NW, gentle, Bar 30.5: a sudden heavy shower at ¼ to 4. wind E, fresh, the clouds collected over us. no rain fell at Wickham. Even^g bright and serene: wind E.	55	70	74½
S. 30.	Very bright and hot, no clouds, (in the sun 119 wind NE, E & SE. Barom^r. 30.52. Even^g & night clear and rather cool.	53	66	71

This month was very changeable and unsettled, yet warm enough to hasten vegetation, and indeed a most vigorous start was made in the vegetable world. June afforded 17 fine days, and 2 inches & 82 hundredths of rain fell.

Mr Farrow of Eye aged 39, died after 21 days typhus fever on the 27th of this month. No other material sickness near us.

Day. — July 1832.

Day.	July 1832.	[illegible]	morning at 9.	Highest in the Day.
Su. 1st.	Bright and very hot, wind W S W to N. fresh. Baromr. 30. 40.	at { Henly Ipswich		75 78
		52	68	73½
M. 2.	Cloudy with sun, wind N W. gentle.	52	65	70
T. 3.	Cloudy with hot sun, wind E N E to E S E.	46	59	72
W. 4.	Bright and hot, some clouds, wind S E to S W, gentle. Baromr. 29. 97.	56	66	70
Th. 5.	Fog till 8 am. day bright and very hot, some clouds, wind N W to E S E. Night cloudy, few drops of rain.	at Henly at Ipswich Henly		74 78½ 75
		54.	67	71
F. 6.	Cloudy with hot sun, wind S E to S W, fresh. Bar 29. 89. Showery at 11 & 12 night, wind S W; boisterous.	Henly and Ipswich		74
		56	67	69
S. 7.	Cloudy, little sun, wind N W, gentle. Night cloudy and sultry.	54	61	67
Su. 8.	Cloudy, wind W S W; brisk, Bar 29.90 slight drizzles at times. Night fair but cloudy, & sultry.	60	65	68
M. 9.	Cloudy with hot sun at times, wind W S W, fresh. Baromr. 30. 04. Evening cloudy & hot, Bar 30. 13. Thermr 65, wind W S W gentle.	59	68	73

Day. — July 1832. —

Day.	July 1832.	Thermometer for the past night.	morning at 9.	Highest in the Day.
T. 10.	Cloudy with sun, wind S W. fresh, Baromr. 29. 91. Eveng clearer & pleasant.	57	66	70
W. 11.	Cloudy morng little rain, storm with hail at 10. afterwards bright & hot, wind S W. fresh. Bar 29. 88 to 30. 0. Hazy night.	57½	63	73
Th. 12.	Bright and very hot, few clouds, wind S S W. gentle. Baromr. 30. 03.	54½	67	76
	Thunder commenced at 7 pm: violent hurricane, whirlwind, rain, lightning & thunder from ½ p 8 till 11 pm. (Full moon now.) Clouds whirling in every direction.	Thermr. 65. Baromr. fluctuating between 29. 83 & 29. 97.		
F. 13.	Cloudy, little sun, very sultry, wind S S W, fresh. Bar 30. 0.) Evening calm & fair.	57	70	73
S. 14.	Rain from 6 till 11. wind S W; afterwards cloudy with sun, wind W & N W, fresh, Bar 30. 18. Cloudy night.	59	63	69
Su. 15.	Cloudy with sun, wind N W, gentle; Baromr. 30. 46. Eveng fair & pleasant.	5½	62	69
M. 16.	Cloudy with sun, wind N W, fresh. Baromr. 30. 28. Afternoon brighter. Night clear, and hot. Therm 64°.	57	64	72

Day.	— July 1832	Thermometer. In … night	morning at 9.	Highest in the Day.
Su. 1st.	Bright and very hot, …		…nly	75
			…swich	78
———	to N. fresh. Barom. 30. …		68	73½
M. 2. —	Cloudy with sun, wind N…		65	70
T. 3. —	Cloudy with hot sun, win…		59	72
W. 4. —	Bright and hot, some cl…			
———	SE to SW, gentle. Barom…	…6	66	70
			…nly —	74
Th. 5. —	Fog till 8 am. day bright …		Ipswich	78½
———	some clouds, wind NW to…		Henly	75
———	Night cloudy, few drops …	…4	67	71
F. 6. —	Cloudy with hot sun, wind SE to SW,			
———	fresh. Bar 29.89. Showery at 11 & 12 night,		Henly and Ipswich	74
———	wind SW; boisterous. ———	56	67	69
S. 7. —	Cloudy, little sun, wind NW, gentle.	54	61	67
———	Night cloudy and sultry. ———			
Su. 8. —	Cloudy, wind WSW; brisk; Bar 29.90			
———	slight drizzles at times. Night fair			
———	but cloudy, & sultry. ———	60	65	68
M. 9. —	Cloudy with hot sun at times, wind			
———	WSW, fresh. Barom. 30.04.	59	68	73
———	Evening cloudy & hot, Bar 30.13. Therm 65,			
———	wind WSW, gentle. ———			

Thermometer at Bransby's.

July		
1	52°	78°
2	52°	70°
3	46°	72½°
4	56°	73°
5	54°	78½°
6	56°	74°
7	55°	72½°

Day.	— July 1832. —	Thermometer in the barn night.	morning at 9.	Highest in the Day.
T. 10.	Cloudy with sun, wind SW, fresh,			
———	Barom. 29.91. Eveng clearer & pleasant.	57	66	70
W. 11.	Cloudy morng, little rain, storm with hail			
———	at 10. afterwards bright & hot, wind SW,			
———	fresh. Bar 29.88 to 30.0. Hazy night. —	57½	63	73
Th. 12.	Bright and very hot, few clouds, wind			
———	SSW, gentle. Barom. 30.03. ———	54½	67	76
	Thunder commenced at 7 pm: violent			
———	hurricane, whirlwind, rain, lightning	Therm. 65.		
———	& thunder from ½ p 8 till 11 pm. (Full moon now.	Barom. fluctuating between		
———	Clouds whirling in every direction. ———	29.83 & 29.97. —		
F. 13.	Cloudy, little sun, very sultry, wind			
———	SSW, fresh. Bar 30.0.) Evening calm & fair.	57	70	73
S. 14.	Rain from 6 till 11. wind SW; after-			
———	wards cloudy with sun, wind W & NW,			
———	fresh, Bar 30.18. Cloudy night. ———	59	63	69
Su. 15.	Cloudy with sun, wind NW, gentle;			
———	Barom. 30.46. Eveng fair & pleasant.	51½	62	69
M. 16.	Cloudy with sun, wind NW, fresh.			
———	Barom. 30.28. Afternoon brighter. ——	57	64	72
———	Night clear, and hot. Therm 64°.			

July 1832.

Day.	July 1832.	Thermometer: In the night past	morng at 9	Highest in the Day
Tu. 17.	Bright and hot, clouds flying, wind W N W, fresh. Barom.r 30.20. Even.g cloudy.	59	68	74
W. 18.	Cloudy with sun, wind NW, fresh, Barom.r 30.11 & 30.14. Light showers this evening.	54½	62	68½
Th. 19.	Cloudy with sun, wind N N W, fresh; Barom.r 30.28. Even.g clear & cold.	46½	57	62
F. 20.	Bright with few clouds, wind N N W, fresh & cool. B. 30.31. Very cool nights.	44	58	63½
S. 21.	Cloudy & cool, drizzle at times, wind N. fresh. Barom.r 30.23 to 30.27.	46½	55	59
Su. 22.	Cloudy, wind N N E, gentle. Bar 30.32. Night rather clearer, and calm.	52	55	57
M. 23.	Cloudy little sun, wind N N E, calm. Barometer 30.27. Even.g cloudy, calm, & warmer. Rain in the night, at 9 & 10 pm.	48½	55	62½
T. 24.	Light showers at 7 & 9 a m, afterwards fair, cloudy with sun, wind N. gentle. Evening clear, Barom.r 30.36.	53	59	67
W. 25.	Cloudy with sun, wind N N W. gentle. Barom.r 30.32. Even.g & night cloudy, calm, & warm: wind W N W.	50	64	66

July 1832.

Day.	July 1832.	Thermometer: Lowest in the night past	morng at 9	the highest during the Day
Th. 26.	Cloudy with sun, wind N W W, gentle. Bar 30.24. Evening clear.	56	61	65½
F. 27.	Cloudy with sun, wind N. fresh. Barom.r 30.24. New moon 2 pm.	50	60	66
S. 28.	Bright with few clouds, wind NE. fresh, Barom.r 30.37. Evening clear.	54½	63	67½
Su. 29.	Cloudy, little sun, wind N E, gentle, Bar 30.50. Evening clear.	51	61	63
M. 30.	Cloudy, little sun, wind N N W, gentle, Barom.r 30.50 & 30.45.	46½	59	63½
T. 31.	Cloudy morn.g till 10, afterwards cloudy with sun, wind from N W to E S E & vice versâ, calm. Bar 30.42. Night clear.	52½	56	64

This was a very fine and pleasant month, with 25 days without rain, and only 1 inch and 4 hundredths fell during the month.
The wheat and some of the other grain are very much beaten down, by their own luxuriant straw, and the storms of June 9th, & July 12th.

No sickness incidents; Lord Henniker died of Apoplexy on the 22nd.

Day.	August 1832.	Thermometer: Lowest in the night preceding	Morng at 9.	Highest in the Day.
W. 1st.	Cloudy with sun at times, wind N E & E, gentle. Bar 30.25 to 30.16. —	46	58	66
	Cloudy eveng & night, little rain, wind S E.	Began harvest to day.		
Th. 2nd.	Cloudy morng little rain at 7; bright, & very hot, wind E, gentle, (Baromr. 30.0) from 9 till 2, afterwards more cloudy. —	55	63	73
	Eveng & night overcast with thin clouds, constant distant thunder, and lightning in the SE, S. & SW. Baromr. 29.99. Thermr 61.			
F. 3rd.	Morng overcast till 10, day cloudy, sun gleaming, wind W & NW, gentle. Bar 30.09.	58	60	67
	Rain commenced at ½ past 7 pm, heavy rain from ¼ to 9 till midnight, wind N N E.			
S. 4.	Cloudy morng, day cloudy, little sun, wind W & NW. calm. Baromr. 30.19 to 30.17.	55½	60	65
	Eveng brighter, calm, warm & beautiful			
Su. 5.	Heavy rain from 6 till ¼ to 10 morng. wind SSW. Day cloudy, rain at times; wind SW & WSW. Bar 30.0. Night cloudy and little rain. This day altogether unpleasant throughout. —	56	61	63

Day	August 1832.	Thermometer: Lowest in the night past.	Morning at 9.	Highest in the Day.
M. 6.	Bright and hot, clouds at times, wind WNW, gentle. Baromr. 30.06.	53½	64	71½
T. 7.	Bright & hot, some clouds, wind SW fresh. Baromr. 30.0 to 30.10. (moon bright to night.	54	64	73
W. 8.	Bright and very hot, wind SW, gentle; Baromr. 30.20. Night clear & beautiful. —	51	68	76½
Th. 9.	Very bright, extremely hot, wind ESE, gentle. Bar 30.22. Night clear in part. Bar 30.25 —	in the sun		118
		51¼	71	79
F. 10.	Very bright, and excessively hot, wind W, & SW, gentle. Baromr. 30.22 & 30.30. —	59	73	85
	The heat to day is unusually great! 9 pm, moon bright, Thermomr. 69½°.			
S. 11.	Bright & extremely hot; wind WSW fresh. Baromr. 30.42. Full moon 2½ pm.	62	72	78½
	Bright moon – 9 pm, Thermr. 62½°.			
Su. 12.	Bright, and extremely hot, wind WNW, & SE, gentle. Bar 30.36. Eveng fine. Thermr at 9 61½)	53	68	77
M. 13.	Morng thick & hazy, distant thunder, wind NE & E. Hazy sky all day, sun gleaming, wind SSW & NE, calm. B. 30.12.	57	63	67
	Eveng brighter, & pleasant. Bar 30.03. Thunder at a distance till 5 pm.			

August 1832.

Day.	August 1832.	Thermometer. Lowest in the night past	Morng at 9	Highest in the Day
Tu. 14.	Bright and very hot at times, clouds			
	floating, wind NE – E – & SE. Baromr. 30.02	48½	68	75½
W. 15.	Cloudy and hot, sun at times, wind			
	SSW, gentle. Bar 30.05 to 30.01.	56½	66	74½
	Evening cloudy & very hot. Thermr. at 9 pm 65.			
Th. 16.	Bright at times, very hot, clouds flying,			
	wind SW, fresh. Baromr. 30.12, to 30.19.	56	67	76
	9 pm. cloudy & hot, much Lightning, Ther 63½.			
F. 17.	Cloudy, with sun at times, very hot,			
	wind WSW, gentle. Baromr. 30.21.	53	68	74
	Evening cloudy & hot, Thermomr. 63; Lightning.			
S. 18.	Hazy & cloudy, little sun, wind SW,			
	brisk, few drops of rain this afternoon,			
	Baromr. 30.0 fallen suddenly.	53½	66	70
Su. 19.	Cloudy morng, wind SW, boisterous, shower			
	at 11 a m, afternoon cloudy with sun,			
	wind WSW, fresh. Bar 29.85 & 30.13.	58	63	69
	Evening fine, few clouds; wind W, boisterous.			
M. 20.	Bright and hot, few clouds, wind WNW,			
	fresh. Baromr. 30.16: at 1 pm, wind WSW,	51	66	74½
	and continued so. Night sultry, few clouds & drops of rain.			

August 1832.

Day.	August 1832.	Thermometer. Lowest in the past night	Morng at 9	Highest in the Day
T. 21.	Bright and hot morng, day cloudy,			
	little rain after 2 pm, wind from SW,			
	to NW, Baromr. 30.0: wind SE at night	59½	66	70
W. 22.	Cloudy with sun, wind WSW, gentle,			
	showers with thunder at 2 & 4. Bar 29.80.			
	Evening & night clear, wind SW. Bar 29.91.	59½	63	71
Th. 23.	Cloudy with sun, showery afternoon,			
	wind WSW, fresh. Bar 30.03. pleasant ev.	52½	64	70
F. 24.	Bright and hot, few clouds, wind WNW,			
	gentle. Baromr. 30.13.	50½	64	72
S. 25.	Showery with thunder, bright sun			
	at times, wind SE & SSW, fresh. B. 30.0.	53	65	69
	New moon near 10 pm. Night fine.			
Su. 26.	Wet morng 3 till 7; wind W; day cloudy			
	with sun, wind W & NW. Bar 29.82 to 90.			
	Night fine, some clouds, lightning E & NE.	50½	59	66
M. 27.	Cloudy morning, little sun, afternoon			
	wet, wind SSW, fresh. Baromr. 29.80.	44	57	61
	Rainy night, wind S. Baromr. 29.40.			
T. 28.	Heavy rain all day, wind SE, gentle,			
	Baromr. 29.30, & 29.28. Rain ceased at 5.	56	59	61
	Evening fine, wind NNE & NW, fresh.			

August 1832.

Day.	August 1832.	Thermometer Lowest in the night past.	Thermometer morning at 9.	Thermometer Highest in the Day.
W. 29.	Cloudy, little rain after 1 pm & till 2, afterwards cloudy & fine, wind SW. Bar 29.50. wind NE. at 7 & 8 pm, Baromr 29.51.	50	52	59
Th. 30.	Cloudy with sun, wind NW, gentle; Baromr 29.60, & 29.65. Rainy night.	53½	59	65
F. 31.	Cloudy with sun; wind W. gentle, sometimes fresh. Barom 29.85.	51	57	65
	Warm, cloudy night. few drops of rain.			

This month ended very wet, but before the 25th, it was a remarkably fine month for harvest, and very hot at times; the number of fine days 21: and the depth of rain 3 Inches & 6 tenths: more than half of which fell after the 24th. The crops are abundant in general, and harvest here would have been ended, had not the last week proved rainy.

No sickness near us this month; One death* from Apoplexy, a middle aged stout man; the 3rd fit!

* Mr Garrod of Eye, Ironfounder, on the 21st.

September 1832.

Day.	September 1832.	Thermometer Lowest in the night past.	Thermometer morning at 9.	Thermometer Highest in the Day.
Sat. 1st.	Cloudy, little sun, wind NW & NE. gentle. Little rain after 2 pm, wind NE. calm: Baromr 29.73. Overcast night.	53½	61	63
Su. 2.	Cloudy, sun at times, wind NW & W, calm. Baromr 30.10 to 30.20.	51	57	63½
	Night as the eveng, cloudy, calm, & pleasant.			
M. 3.	Bright and warm: few clouds, wind NW gentle. Baromr 30.31. Eveng clear.	48	62	68
T. 4.	Fog till 8. day bright & hot. wind NE, E. & SE. calm. few clouds afternoon.	45½	61	68
	Evening partly cloudy, Bar 30.40 to 30.30.			
W. 5.	Bright sun, few clouds, wind NW, gentle. Bar 30.20. Evening cloudy, moon between, bright at times. wind ESE.	48	60	66
Th. 6.	Cloudy, little sun, wind E, fresh. Baromr 30.15. Much lightning to night. B. 30.07.	49	59	61
F. 7.	Bright & hot, few clouds, wind E calm; Baromr 29.98. Cloudy, sultry eveng. Therm 63°.	52	62	70
	Heavy rain ¼ to 7 till 8 pm, wind NE.			
S. 8.	Fog till 8. day bright and hot, smoky blue clouds, wind W, calm. Bar 30.16.	49	60	70
	Sultry eveng. Therm 63°.) Moon bright after 8.			

Day.	September 1832.	Thermometer: Lowest in the past night	Thermometer: morning at 9.	Thermometer: Highest in the Day.
Su. 9.	Cloudy, little sun, wind SW. gentle; Bar 30.09. Even^g cloudy & warm. Ther 62.	50½	60	64
M. 10.	Cloudy morn^g, rain from 9 till 12, wind S to SW. Bar 29.87. Afternoon bright, & hot, wind W. fresh. Baromt. rising. (full moon 5 am)	54	59	67
T. 11.	Cloudy with sun at times, wind WNW, gentle. Baromt. 30.16. & 30.27.	50½	59	64
	Even^g bright moon light, wind W. B. 30.32.			
W. 12.	Clear, cold morn^g; day bright and warm; wind WSW. fresh, more cloudy after noon, Bar 30.41. Evening rather cloudy. Bar 30.30.	43	57	63
Th. 13.	Cloudy, little sun, showers at times, wind SW to NW. Baromt. 30.15.	54	57	64
F. 14.	Frequent storms, sun at times, wind WNW, boisterous. Baromt. 29.91. Much lightning and thunder, E & NE, at 7 & 8 pm.	46	55	60
S. 15.	Bright at times; clouds floating, wind NW & NNW, fresh. Barom. 30.06.	47	55	60
	Very clear, and cold night, wind N, calm, Therm. at 9 - 47: Baromt. 30.21.			

Day.	September 1832.	Thermometer: Lowest in the night past.	Thermometer: morning at 9.	Thermometer: Highest in the Day.
Su. 16.	Sunday September the Sixteenth. Cloudy morn^g, cloudy with sun till noon, wind WNW, fresh. Afternoon cloudy & calm. Even^g cloudy, perfect calm. Baromt. 30.36.	43	59	62½
			at 9 pm	55
M. 17.	Cloudy with sun between, wind WSW, after 10 am, day bright and hot, wind SW, fresh. Baromt. 30.34. to 30.23.	53	59	68½
	9 pm, clear sky, stars bright.			
T. 18.	Cloudy with little sun, wind SW. fresh, light shower at 2 pm, wind NW, and continued so. Bar 30.05 to 30.17. clear night.	51	57	62½
W. 19.	Clear, cold morn^g; day bright, few clouds, wind NNW. gentle. Baromt. 30.45. Clear night.	40	52½	60
Th. 20.	Sun bright, few clouds, wind NW. gentle, Baromt. 30.58. Evening cloudy in part.	42½	57	63½
F. 21.	Cloudy, but little sun, wind N & NE, calm, Baromt. 30.63! Night cloudy & hot.	47	55	62
S. 22.	Cloudy, very little sun, wind East, gentle. Baromt. 30.63 to 30.54. Evening cloudy, wind ESE, fresh. 8 pm clearer stars peeping. Very fine weather.	54½	59	61½

Day.	September 1832.	Thermom:r Lowest in the night past	morning at 9	highest in the Day.
Su. 23.	Bright and very hot, no cloud to be seen all day, wind SE, gentle. Baromr. 30.52 to 30.43. Even.g beautiful, stars bright. —	46	63	71
M. 24.	New moon 7 morn.g; very bright and extremely hot, without a cloud, wind SW, gentle. Baromr. 30.45.) 8 & 9 pm. stars bright.	44½	63	77
Tu. 25.	Very bright and excessively hot, not one cloud, wind SW, calm. Bar 30.52. Night clear. — This is the hottest day ever observed here, at this late period of the Year !!! —	45½	67	80
W. 26.	Very bright and excessively hot, wind SW, gentle. Bar 30.33, No cloud. Night clear. — (a little fog early the last three morng:s)	49½	68	79
Th. 27.	Thick fog till 10, afterwards very bright, and extremely hot, no cloud, wind SW, gentle. Baromr. 30.24 to 30.21. Night clear. —	52	60	77
F. 28.	Bright and extremely hot, wind SW & W, gentle. Bar 30.13 to 30.19. a few dapple clouds N, & NE, likewise cirro-cumuli. Night clear above.	47½	63	76
S. 29.	Dappled sky, fleecy clouds, bright and very hot, wind SE, gentle. Baromr. falling. — Night clear above, cloudy below, Thermr. 60°	52	63	74

Day.	September 1832.	Thermometer Lowest in the past night.	morn.g at 9	highest in the Day
Su. 30.	Sunday September the Thirtieth. Bright with flying clouds, very light showers at 7 am & 1. & 2 pm. wind SW, fresh. Bar 30.01 to 30.09. Night clear. few clouds.	57½	61	68½

This month was very dry, and remarkably hot at its close, such an instance of intense heat so late in the Year, has never before occurred in the memory of man; the autumn of 1795 comes the nearest to it, and Septr. 1804 was remarkably hot, but not so late as the just past Septr. 1832; last year we considered it hot at the end of September, but this year exceeds all ever before observed! The total depth of rain 65 hundredths of an inch only; and the number of fine days 24; the land is remarkably dry and hard. Very little sickness near us, but the Cholera is raging in town, yet with abated virulence. —

Day	October 1832.	Thermometer: Lowest in the night last	Morning at 7	Highest in the Day
M. 1st.	Bright and hot, flying clouds, wind SW, fresh. Bar 30.20. Cloudy, hot night.	52½	54	69
T. 2nd.	Cloudy with sun, & hot: wind SW, gentle. Bar 30.02. Night clear wind SSW.	56	58	68
W. 3rd.	Foggy morng, day cloudy, bright sun between; wind SSW, fresh: hot for the season.	49	52	68
	Clear night, wind S, boisterous. Baromr. 29.90.			
Th. 4th.	Cloudy, hot sun at times, wind SSW, fresh, Bar 29.86. Heavy storm 3 pm.	55½	58	67
	Evening cloudy, wind S, boisterous.			
F. 5.	Cloudy, rain at times, wind SSE, strong, Baromr. 29.35 & 29.28.) Clear night wind SW, abating. Baromr. 29.44, rising fast.	52	54	60
S. 6.	Cloudy with sun, wind SW, fresh, Barom. 29.67. Storm of rain at ½ past 4 pm.	45½	48	61
		Lightning 9 pm.		
Su. 7.	Stormy morng till 10. wind SSW. Bar 29.70. afterwards bright, wind SW, fresh. B 29.77.	42	46	61½
	Stormy night throughout. Bar 29.40 at			
M. 8.	7 am. stormy all day, frequent rain, wind S & SW, strong. Baromr. 29.30.	52½	54	56
	Strong gale & rain at times to night.			at 2 48

Day	October 1832.	Thermometer: Lowest in the past night	Morning at 7	Highest in the Day
Tu. 9.	Bright with flying clouds, wind WSW, boisterous. Bar 29.98. Night clear & calm. (B. 30.12	Full moon		7½ pm
		44½	46	59½
W. 10.	Morng overcast and rain till 8, wind S, Bar 30.02. Day bright and hot, few clouds, wind WSW, gentle. Baromr. 30.21.	45½	53	68½
Th. 11.	Bright with few clouds, hot & sultry, wind SW, fresh. Baromr. 30.36. to 30.39.	55½	58	70
F. 12.	Cloudy with sun, wind SW, strong, Baromr. 30.17 & 30.04. Driving storm 8 pm.	56	58	65
S. 13.	Bright with floating clouds, wind NW, boisterous. Bar 29.94. Very heavy thunder storm ¼ to 4 pm, & much hail fell.	49	52	59
Su. 14.	Bright with few clouds, wind WNW, gentle, Baromr. 30.39. Evening cloudy & calm.	42	44	60
M. 15.	Sun bright, few clouds, wind SW, gentle; Baromr. 30.30. Sky clear evening.	47½	49	62
Tu. 16.	Cloudy till noon, afterwards bright, wind SW, gentle. Baromr. 30.30, & 30.41.	51	52	59½
W. 17.	Frosty morng, forenoon bright, afternoon more hazy, wind WNW, gentle. Bar 30.47.	38	39	57½
	Evening hazy, calm & pleasant.			

October 1832.

Day.	October 1832.	Lowest in the night past.	Morn at 7.	Highest in the Day.
Th. 18.	Cloudy, calm morng; day hazy & gloomy, wind SW & NW. calm. Barom. 30.35.	49½	51	59
Fr. 19.	Cloudy, little sun, wind NNE. gentle, Bar 30.33. Night clear and cool. wind NE.	49½	51	57
S. 20.	Clear and frost, day bright & warm, wind NW. calm. Barom. 30.41. Night clear. fog below.	34½	36	58
Su. 21.	Foggy morng, day cloudy, lofty clouds, wind ESE, calm. Bar 30.48. Night clear. fog below.	37	39	53
M. 22.	Clear morng above, fog below, wind NE; day bright & warm, wind ESE, calm. Bar 30.37.	39½	39	59
Tu. 23.	Bright with flying clouds. wd NE. fresh; Bar 30.48. N Moon nr 7 pm.	41	47	56½
W. 24.	Cloudy, wind NE & E. fresh, Bar 30.51. Night cloudy, wind ESE. fresh.	45	48	53
Th. 25.	Bright and warm, wind SE, gentle. B.30.56. Eveng clear above, thin cloud & lightning 6pm (in W NW.)	44½	47	60
Fr. 26.	Foggy morng, day bright, few clouds, wind ESE, calm. B.30.50. Cloudy night.	40½	43	56
S. 27.	Fog till 9, day cloudy, little sun, wind SE, calm. Bar 30.47. Eveng very cloudy. Remarkably dry & fine Autumnal weather.	39	42	55

October 1832.

Day.	October 1832.	Lowest in the night past.	Morn at 7.	Highest in the Day.
Su. 28th.	Cloudy, little sun, wind SE, gentle, Bar 30.35. falls; Eveng cloudy, and warm.	45	47	55
M. 29.	Overcast, rain at times, wind SSE, gentle. Bar 30.05. Eveng fine wd W, fresh.	45	49	54
Tu. 30.	Bright at times, hazy clouds, wind SW fresh. Barom. 30.27 & 30.12. Night cloudy.	38½	40	53½
W. 31st.	Sun bright, no clouds, wd SW, fresh, Bar 30.21.) 6 & 7 pm, sky hazy, moon dim; night cloudy, wind SSE, rain commenced at ½ past 10 pm. Barom. suddenly changed.	43½	45	55½

This was a delightfully pleasant and fine month, mostly dry and warm; The depth of rain 1.65, or 1 inch & 65.100ths which (altho' an inch more than last month) was but a small quantity. The number of fine days, 23.

No sickness around us, of any importance; and the Cholera fast abating throughout the Island.

The land was too dry for wheat setting till after the 29th. Ditches & pools very dry.

November 1832.

Day	November 1832.	Thermometer in the night past	7 mng.	highest in the day
Th. 1st	Heavy rain at 1. 2. 3 & 5 morng, wind SW & W. boisterous, Baromr. 29.58, rapidly fallen. Day cloudy, little sun, wd NW, fresh, Bar 29.67. Even𝑔 fine and calm, B. 29.98.	44	54	at 10 57 at 12. 54
F. 2nd.	Overcast and drizzle, wind S & SW, gentle. Bar 29.95 & 29.60. Even𝑔 finer.	41½	43	56 (even𝑔)
S. 3rd.	Bright with clouds flying, wind NW, strong, Bar 29.80. Storm at 8 pm.	51	48	54
Su. 4.	Bright with flying clouds, wind NW, gentle. Storm of hail at 3, afterwards cloudy till 6 pm. Bar 29.94 & 29.81. Moon bright to night, wd NNW, calm.	40	38	49
M. 5.	Lightning S. at 4 & 5 a.m. sharp frost, day bright at times, heavy clouds floating, some sleet. wd NNW. fresh. Bar 29.80. wd NE. even𝑔, clouds flying, moon between, little rain, distant lightning & thunder.	31	31	43
Tu. 6.	Bright at times, showers with sleet flying, Baromr. 30.36, & 30.42. Wind NE ever since yesterday at 5 pm: the clouds still turbulent.	40	42	48

November 1832.

Day	November 1832.	Thermometer in the night past	7 am	highest in the day
W. 7.	Bright with clouds floating, wd NE, gentle. Baromr. 30.52. Clouds passing this evening with little showers. Bar 30.43.	39	40	47
Th. 8.	Cloudy, light rain, wd ENE, gentle, Baromr. 30.13. F. Moon 8½ a.m. Cloudy night	40½	41	42½ at 9 am 38½
F. 9.	Cloudy, little rain & snow, wind ENE, (wd NW.) gentle. Bar 30.06. Even𝑔 fine & clearer.	36½	37	41
S. 10.	Cloudy, wind SE, fresh; Rain from SE this even𝑔 and night, wind strong. Bar 29.63. wind ceased 11 pm, rain ceased at 12, sky cleared.	36½	40	47
Su. 11.	Sun bright, very few clouds, wd SW. calm, Baromr. 29.80. Beautiful day. Even𝑔 & night clear above, mist below, moon bright, wd SW, calm: delightful night.	37½	38	52½
M. 12.	Thick fog all day, wd NW, gentle. B. 29.88.	34	39	44½
Tu. 13.	Thick fog & frost, fog all day, wd SW, calm. Bar 29.93. Foggy evening & night.	31	29½	40
W. 14.	Cloudy, wd SW, fresh; little rain after 3 pm, Evening & night fine. Bar 29.97.	35	45	50½
Th. 15.	Cloudy, perfect calm, little sun, Bar 30.09. wd NE. 9 pm Bar 30.22.	45	46	51

Day.	November 1832.	Thermometer in the night past.	at 7 a.m.	In the day
Fr. 16.	Bright with few clouds, wd NE, gentle; Baromr 30.47. Night clear & beautiful.	42½	43	50
S. 17.	Sun bright few clouds, wd ESE, gentle: Bar 30.53. Night clear, white frost. —	36	34	48
Su. 18.	Cloudy, wind SE, fresh & cold. Bar 30.33. Very drying wind. Night cloudy, less wind.	34½	41	42
M. 19.	Overcast, wd SE, gentle. Bar 30.07. falling ever since Saturday. Roads quite clean. —	40	41	46
Tu. 20.	Very thick fog, wd SE, fresh. Bar 29.90. Fog dispersed at 7pm; night clear. B. 29.85.	41	43	45
W. 21.	Bright with a few clouds, wd SE, gentle, Bar 29.76. Fine & pleasant night. B. 29.81.	40	41	50
Th. 22.	New moon 9¼ am, bright & pleasant all day, wd SE, gentle. B. 30.00. — 9 pm 30.05. —	40	42	51
Fr. 23.	Bright all day, no cloud. wd SE, gentle; Bar 30.12. Surprising weather!	37	40	53
S. 24.	Bright with dappled sky, wind SE, gentle; Bar 30.22, to 30.13. Eveng hazy. —	42½	44	56
Su. 25.	Overcast, rain at times, till ½ p 2 pm: sun shone at 3; afterwds fair & cloudy, wd S & SW, Bar 29.98. Night clear above. —	44½	46½	49

Day.	November 1832.	Thermometer in the night past.	at 7 a.m.	In the Day.
M. 26.	Monday November the 26th. Fine morng at 5, — rain from 6 till 10, wd SE, fresh. Bar 29.70: afterwds bright, wd SW & W. Eveng rather cloudy, Bar 29.88.	39	45	49
Tu. 27.	Hazy & thick, wd SSW, calm: rain after 2 pm, and all the eveng, Baromr 29.60. —	34	35	44
W. 28.	Sun bright, wd WSW, boisterous & cold; — Bar 29.80 & 29.90. Night cloudy Bar 29.73. —	41	38½	44½
Th. 29.	Sudden squalls & rain from SW, 2 & 3 am; Bar 29.65. Day clear, wind WSW, fresh; Baromr 29.70. Night more cloudy. —	38 & 47	44½	45½
Fr. 30.	Cloudy, wd SW, fresh & cold. Bar 29.93. Wet evening and night, wd S & W. —	36	36	43

This month was mild, and often fine & pleasant, with 17 fine days: and the depth of rain 2 inches, and five tenths, or 2½ In. The rain was very much wanted after so dry a year. Very little or no sickness this month in the County. —

The Cholera nearly extinct, where it has raged.

December 1832.

Day.	December 1832.	Thermometer in the night past.	8 a.m.	in the Day
Satý 1st.	Clouds flying with storms of rain, wd W, boisterous: very mild. Baromr. 29.95.	40	52	55
Su. 2nd	Bright with hazy clouds, wd WSW, boisterous, Bar 29.61. Serene & pleasant after 3 pm, less wind. Storm of hail at ½ past 7 wd increased: Stormy night.	51	54	54
M. 3rd.	Very strong gale from WSW early this morng; Bar 29.46: Day cloudy with sun, wd W & WNW, strong. Storm at ¼ past 5 p.m.	41	43	45
	At midnight, moon bright, clouds flying wd NW, fresh. Baromr. rising fast.			
Tu. 4.	Showers of rain & snow, sun at times, wd NW, fresh. Baromr. 30.07, & 30.21.	41	41	46
W. 5.	Cloudy with sun, wd NW, gentle. Baromr. 30.32. Moon bright to nt. fleecy clouds.	39	37	43½
Th. 6.	Thick fog & drizzle till 11 a.m., afterwards cloudy, little sun. Bar 30.10 to 30.19. (wd NW calm)	36	41	44
F. 7.	Cloudy, wd NW & S, calm. Baromr. 30.42. full moon ½ past 8 pm.	36	36	42
S. 8.	Cloudy, wd SW, gentle; Baromr. 30.45. Very fine night, though cloudy. B. 30.48.	36½	40	45

December 1832.

Day.	December 1832.	Thermometer in the night	8 a.m.	in the Day.
Su. 9.	Cloudy little sun, wd W & SW, gentle. Barometer 30.49. Night clear above, fog below.	43½	47	50
M. 10.	Cloudy, wd SW, gentle. Bar 30.45.	37	44	47
Tu. 11.	Bright with few clouds, wd W & NW, gentle, Baromr. 30.47, & 30.52. Clear night.	38	39	47½
W. 12.	Lofty dapple clouds over all the sky, wd WSW, calm. Bar 30.55. Cloudy, calm night.	37	43	49
Th. 13.	Cloudy till noon, afterwards bright, few clouds, wd SSW, calm. Bar 30.25 falling.	41½	43	46½
	Eveng clear till 8, then cloudy, wd SW, brisk.			
F. 14.	Cloudy morng, shews for rain, wd SW. Bar 30.02. Day bright few hazy clouds, wd W & WNW, fresh, Bar 30.09 to 30.11. Eveng clear & frost. Bar 30.0.	36	43	47
S. 15.	Cloudy, rain from 8 till 1, wd SW, boisterous till 10, then NW gentle: fair & little sun after 2 pm. Bar 29.70 to 29.83.	34½	49	51 at 9 / 43 at 1 pm
Su. 16.	Clear & hard frost, wd SW, gentle, day more hazy and thick, eveng overcast, wd SW, fresh, little rain. Bar 30.11 to 29.99.	30	31	39
M. 17.	Cloudy, with storms, bright at times. wd SW, boisterous, Bar 29.56. Very stormy night, wd strong from the West.	39	51	55

Day.	December 1832.	Thermometer in the night past	at 8 a.m.	in the Day
Tu. 18.	Very strong gale till 9 this morng from the West, Bar 29.37. Day bright, clouds flying, wd WNW, fresh. Bar 29.70.	42½	40	43
	Evening clear, wd W, calm. Bar 29.80.	Lightning all night		
W. 19.	Fog & frost, day bright, wd SW, gentle, Baromr 29.81. Clear night.	30	32	40
Th. 20.	Clear & frost, bright all day & cold, wd NW fresh. Bar 30.10. Night clear & sharp frost.	29½	30	36
F. 21.	Cloudy snow & rain at 6 am, rain till noon, afterwards fair & cloudy, wd SSE to SW, fresh.	30	39	45
	Night cloudy & mild. Bar 29.81 to 29.86.			
S. 22.	Heavy rain early this morng, wd SW,	N Moon 2½ a m		
	day bright & mild, wd SW, calm. B. 29.97.	39	42	48
Su. 23.	Overcast & drizzle at times, wd S, gentle. Baromr 29.84, & 30.03.	38	49	50
	Overcast & foggy night: wd SSW.			
M. 24.	Cloudy, wd SW, fresh. Bar 30.13.	43	42	46½
Tu. 25.	Cloudy & driving rain till 1 pm, wd SW, strong, afterwards fair, wd W, gentle. Baromr 29.74 to 30.00. Night clear, stars bright.	43	51½	53
	Some snow at noon with the rain.			

Day.	December 1832.	Thermometer in the night past	at 8 a.m.	in the Day
W. 26.	Frost, bright day, wd SW, gentle. Baromr 30.22. Very clear day & night.	35	33	43.
Th. 27.	Hard frost, day bright, wd SW, calm, Bar 30.27. Night foggy & sharp frost.	33	32	40
Fr. 28.	Fog & sharp frost, day brighter, wd NE & SE, calm. Bar 30.22. Eveng fog & frost till 7, afterwards cloudy & thaw, wd SE, fresh	25	25	37½
S. 29.	Cloudy, wd SE fresh; Bar 29.95: few drops of rain. Eveng less cloudy, wd ESE fresh.	32	38	40
	Colder to the feelings to day than when the frost was.			
Su. 30.	Cloudy, little sun, wd NE fresh, drying air. Bar 30.21 to 30.30. Fine evening.	33½	35	37½
M. 31.	Heavy fall of snow early this morng, wind SE, Day overcast, wd ESE & ENE. gentle. Baromr 29.95 to 30.30.	32¼	33	35
	10 & 11 pm, frost, wd NW, clearer sky, Bar 30.40.			

Depth of rain this month 2.287 ins and 21 fine days: not much sickness & the Cholera has quitted the Island.

The uncommon dryness of the year 1832, particularly the winter months January & February, will render in memorable. The summer of 1832 was very pleasant and fine during the greater part, especially July which was uniformly pleasant & dry, and Sept.r unusually hot.

The Coldest day was Feby 15 th —	20½	} Ther
and the hottest August 10 th.	85	
the second hottest Sept.r 25 th. —	80	

The greatest pressure of atmosphere was on April 3 rd & 4 th —	30.68	} Bar.
And the least on August 28 th —	29.28	

It was very high once or twice every month.

The number of fine days in 1832 equal to 271 !

The total depth of rain in the whole year was only 20.04 inches.

Day.	January 1833.	Thermometer night past	8 a.m.	in the Day.
Tu. 1st.	Thick fog and frost, wd NW & SW, gentle; Bar 30.55 ! Even.g less foggy.	30	31	33
W. 2nd.	fog & rain, wd S. gentle. Bar 30.19. at night, wd N, fresh.	30	39	43
Th. 3rd.	Cloudy & fine, wd E. fresh, ENE at night & very cold, sky cloudy.	39	39	42½
Fr. 4.	Bright with few clouds, wd ENE, fresh, and very cold. Barom.r 30.82 !	33	35	35½
S. 5.	Sharp frost, rather cloudy, wd E & NE, gentle. Barom.r 30.67.	25	26	35
Su. 6.	Severe frost, sun bright, wd NW, calm, Bar 30.63. Moon very bright to night, and the frost severe. Therm. 26°. Saw the Eclipse of the Moon clearly this morn.g, Full moon at 44 m past 7 a.m.	22½	24	33
M. 7.	Severe frost, sky cloudy, wd NW, gentle. Bar 30.68. Roads very hard & clean.	21	22	34
T. 8.	Cloudy & frost, wd NE, calm. Bar 30.80 !	30	33	36
W. 9.	Cloudy, wd E fresh. Bar 30.74 to 30.66. Aftern.n wd SE fresh, night cloudy and frost, Barom.r 30.60.	32	34	34½

Day.	January 1833.	Thermometer during night	8 am	in the Day.
Th. 10.	Cloudy till 10 a m, afterwards bright, wd SE, fresh, gentle frost. Bar 30.37. —	30	32	34
F. 11.	Sharp frost, clear morng, more cloudy after noon, wd E & SE, fresh. Bar 30.0.	23	26	39
S. 12.	Clear & frost morning & night, day bright, wd SE, gentle. Bar 30.06. —	29	30	40
Su. 13.	Cloudy & drizzle at times, wd ENE gentle. Bar 30.10 & 30.25; fine after 1 pm.	31	38	40
M. 14.	Cloudy, wd E, & ENE, gentle. Bar 30.40. —	38	39	41
T. 15.	Cloudy, wd E fresh & cold, very dry wind. Bar 30.32. Dark & overcast night. —	34	37	38½
W. 16.	Cloudy, little sun, wd NNE gentle. Barometer 30.36. Showers of sleet, evening. —	33	36	42
Th. 17.	Light showers & sleet, sun at times, wd N & NW, gentle. Baromr 30.23.	33	31½	43
F. 18.	1 & 2 morng, cloudy, wd NNW, gentle, day cloudy, wd NE, calm. Bar 30.27. Sleet shower at 5 pm.	37	35	38
S. 19.	Cloudy, wd NE, calm. Bar 30.38 —	33	33	39
Su. 20.	Sun bright, few clouds flying, wd E, fresh & cold: Baromr 30.50. Night clear and hard frost. New moon 10 pm. —	35	33	39

Day.	January 1833.	Thermometer during night past.	8 am	in the Day.
M. 21.	Clear & hard frost, bright all day, wd E, fresh & cold. Bar 30.52. Clear night. —	29	32	36
T. 22.	Clear & hard frost, day bright, no clouds, wd ESE, gentle. Bar 30.55. Clear night.	29½	31	38½
W. 23.	Severe frost, bright all day, wd NE, calm, Bar 30.68! Night clear & severe, (Thermr 24° at 9.)	19	20	37
Th. 24.	Severe frost, cloudy, sun peeping, wd NE, E, & SE, gentle. Bar 30.55. Cloudy night. —	20	25	37
F. 25.	Cloudy with sun, & frost, wd ESE, gentle. Bar 30.31 & 30.27. Hazy with frost to night, (wd SSW.	27	27	38
S. 26.	Hazy and thick, gentle frost, wd SW, calm. Baromr 30.22 & 30.20. Evening overcast. —	30	32	39
Su. 27.	Gentle frost, day bright, wd SW, fresh, Bar 30.21. — 8 pm, stars & moon bright, clouds below, wd WNW, brisk. Bar 30.07.	32	33	41½
M. 28.	Cloudy, wd W, gentle. Bar 30.04. Rain early this morng, wd abated at 4 a m. — 8 & 9 pm, little frost, cloudy with moon.	35	36	41
T. 29.	Morng overcast & foggy, day cloudy, wd S, SE, & E, gentle. Baromr 29.46, & 29.42. A little rain this evening wd NE.	35	39	42

January 1833.

Day	January 1833.	Thermometer in the night past	at 8.	highest in the day
W. 30.	Cloudy, little rain till noon, wd NW, gentle afternoon fair, mostly bright, wd NNW, Bar 29.72. Sharp frost to night. —	36	37	40
Th. 31.	Hard frost, hazy sky, wd NW fresh, afternoon more hazy & thick, wd SE, gentle. Bar 29.85.	27	28	37
	Night cloudy, little snow at 8 & 9. wind ESE. & frost.			

This month was similar to January last year, being very calm & dry, with 27 fine days, and only half an Inch of rain fell! It was colder than last January, yet very fine & pleasant for the season, and no snow fell, except a few flakes on 30 & 31 Coughs and longstanding colds prevailed with almost every individual, and myself (almost a stranger to such complaints) suffered alike with others through the month, and yet suffer at the moment of registering this, Jan 31st. No serious illness prevails, and deaths very few to be heard of. ——

February 1833.

Day	February 1833.	Thermometer in the night past	at 7.	highest in the Day.
F. 1st.	Overcast with snow, wd E & ENE, fresh, Bar 29.48.) 1pm sky cleared, sun bright. —	32	32½	36
	Evening cloudy, little frost, wd S, fresh. B 29.74.			
S. 2nd.	Heavy driving rain till noon, wd SE & S, boisterous. Stormy afternoon, wd SW & W. gentle. Barom. 28.89! Great flood in the valleys. Evening bright moon light. ——	32	42	51
		Great flood.		
Su. 3rd.	Stormy, clouds flying, wd W. & WNW. strong. Bar 28.95 to 29.50. Evening clear, moon bright, wind abating. ———	40	43	46½
M. 4	Morn. fine hazy sky. wd SW by W. gentle: Day overcast & drizzle. wd SW. Bar 29.80. —	37	39	51
	Evening clearer, mild & pleasant.	Full moon 6½ (pm		
Tu. 5.	Cloudy morn. & drizzle, day fine, sun bright at times. wd SW & W, gentle. Bar 29.96.	46	49	56
	Even. & night clear, moon very bright.			
W. 6.	Foggy morn. day cloudy with sun, wd SW, gentle, Bar 30.15, & 29.97. ———	33½	41	53
Th. 7.	Rainy morn. bright sun afterwards all day, wd SW, calm. Bar 29.90 & 30.03.	43	43	54½
	Barom. falling to night. ———			

February 1833.

Day	February 1833.	Thermometer: night past	7 am	in the Day	Remarks
F. 8.	Cloudy, little sun, very mild, wd SW. brisk, Baromr. 29.85. Night clear above	40	45	54	
S. 9.	Morng overcast, heavy rain till 11. wd NW, afternoon bright wd W. gentle. Bar 29.70 & Night clear above thick below, wd SW.	44	41	46	Floods in the vales.
Su. 10.	Rain till near noon, wd SSE. fresh, Bar 29.27. Afternoon fine, cloudy, wd SW boisterous. Storms in the night.	35	41	52	
M. 11.	Clear morng, wd SW, boisterous. Bar 29.41. Sun bright all day, wd SW. boisterous. (B.29.45) Stormy evening, and night throughout.	45	45	51½	
Tu. 12.	Strong gale from West at 5 am & rain; day bright, clouds flying, wd WSW, boisterous, Baromr. 29.76. Night clear at 8 & 9 pm.	37½	42	52	Floods continue.
W. 13.	Stormy, wd SW, squally, very little sun, Bar. 29.37. Night the same wd SSW. strong.	39	44	51	Floods remain
Th. 14.	Stormy & strong gale SW this morng, day cloudy, with sun, wd WSW, boisterous, Bar 29.26. Storm at 4 pm. Evening fine till 9, then heavy rain at times through the night, wind SSW, boisterous. Remarkably turbulent, tempestuous, and unpleasant weather.	42	44	50	
F. 15.	At 6 morng, wd veered to NW, and suddenly increased to a strong gale, heavy fall of snow & rain till near 10 am; Bar 28.90; Very great flood in the vales; after 10 day fine, clouds flying, little sun, wd WNW, boisterous, Bar 29.35. Eveng & night clear & frost.	34	33½	43	Great Floods.
S. 16.	Morng clear & frost, wd NW, overcast & heavy fall of snow from 11 till 2, wd W & WSW. After 2 cloudy and fine. Bar 29.74: rainy eveng.	30½	31	40½	
Su. 17.	Frosty morng, bright sun till 11. wd SE, afterwards hazy, thick, & scuds beneath: wd SSE, fresh. Bar 29.90 to 29.53. Wet eveng & night. Much heavy rain after 8 pm. wd SSE, brisk.	30	32	44	
M. 18.	Cloudy, little sun, rainy afternoon, wd WNW & WSW, fresh. Bar 29.51: cloudy night.	37½	38	45½	Floods returned
Tu. 19.	Cloudy little sun. bright & warm at noon, wd NW, NE, & SE, calm. Bar 29.98. New moon 5¼ pm. Eveng overcast, wd S, fresh, Bar 29.89 falling.	41	38½	47	
W. 20.	Much rain early this morng, wd S, boisterous; Bar 29.30. Cloudy day little sun, wd S, boisterous, Rainy after 2 pm, wd NW. Bar 29.06.	38½	44	46½	Great floods.

Day.	February 1833.	Thermometer night past.	7 am.	in the Day.
Th. 21.	Showery morng, wd NE fresh; afterwards	Floods	remain	
-------	fair, cloudy with sun, wd NE. Bar 30.03.	38	41	44
-------	Fine night, cloudy wd N E, Bar 30.18.			
Fr. 22.	Cloudy, fine morng, little rain forenoon, after-			
-------	wards cloudy with sun, wd NE, fresh. Bar 30.15.	37	38	39
-------	Cloudy night, yet fine, wind NE fresh.			
S. 23.	Cloudy with sun, light showers after noon,			
-------	wd NE fresh. Bar 29.97.	34½	35	43
Su. 24.	Cloudy yet fine till noon, wd E fresh;			
-------	afterwards rain, wd ESE & SE, fresh. Bar 29.62.			
-------	Much rain through the night.	33	36	42
M. 25.	Bright sun clouds intervening, wd SW,	Great flood.		
-------	gentle. Bar 29.70. Storm & hail 5 pm. clear evening	39	40	49
Tu. 26.	Cloudy, very little sun, little rain at times;			
-------	wd SSE, brisk. Bar 29.38. Threatening sky.	37	44	49
-------	Moon bright with hazy clouds, 7, 8 & 9 pm.			
W. 27.	Cloudy, wd SE fresh. Bar 29.27. Much rain			
-------	from 2 p till 5 pm, wd ESE. Eveng clear, wd NW.	39	40	47
Th. 28.	Frosty clear morng, day cloudy, heavy rain,			
-------	and snow from 2 till 6, wd SE, boisterous.			
(8 &	9 pm, moon bright at times: wd SW, brisk.	34	33	46
	Valleys again inundated. Bar 28.97!			

Day.	February 1833.	Thermometer night past.	6. a.m.	in the Day.

Conclusive Remarks.

It need not be further shewn than by the foregoing pages, that this was an extremely wet and boisterous month, a perfect contrast to last year, there having been only 8 tolerably fine days, or fine between Sun rising & setting, and the depth of rain equalled 5 inches, & 7 tenths! Constant floods in the vales. Not much sickness.

— March 1833. —

Day	March 1833	Thermometer night past	6 a.m.	in the Day
F. 1st.	Clear morng, wd SW, boisterous, rain at times			
-------	from 10 till 6 pm, wd SW & W, strong. Bar 29.12.	36	35½	42½
-------	Night partly clear, clouds flying, wd NW, boisterous.			
S. 2nd.	3 am. moon bright, wd NW, boisterous, day bright,			
-------	wd NW, brisk. Bar 29.76. Afternoon, wd NW, gen-	36	37	50
-------	tle. Eveng cloudy, warm & pleasant, wd SW, calm.			
-------	This is the pleasantest day for many weeks past & drying. (Bar 29.97)			
Su. 3rd.	Light rain at 5 & 10 morng, wd S. day bright at			
-------	times; hazy clouds, wd SW, fresh. Bar 29.91.	43	44	53
-------	Eveng pleasant, hazy sky, moon gleaming through. (Lightning 8 pm.			

Day.	March 1833.	Thermometer in the night past	6 a.m.	in the Day
M. 4.	Bright & pleasant, hazy clouds, wd SE & ESE.			
	fresh. Bar 29.85 & 30.05. Night beautiful, moon bright.	42	43	53
Tu. 5.	Frosty morng, bright, with smoky clouds at times;			
	wd NW, calm. Bar 30.16. Pleasant calm eveng. (bright moon after 8.	33	34	53
W. 6.	Cloudy, rain at times, wd NNW, fresh & cold.			
	Bar 30.20 ever since 9 last night, stationary.	38	39	43
	Full moon at 5 a.m. Rain ceased 6½ pm.			
Th. 7.	Light showers of hail & sleet, bright sun			
	between; wd NE. fresh. Bar 30.42. & 30.47.			
	Night cloudy, wd NE. fresh & very cold.	35½	35½	42
Fr. 8.	Storms of heavy & thick snow at times,			
	sun between, wd ENE. fresh & piercing. B. 30.40.			
	Night cloudy, moon between, and frost.	31	29½	38
S. 9.	3 a.m. hard frost, moon bright, clouds below, wd			
	NNE, fresh. Great fall of snow at 6 & 7. wd NW.			
	Storms of hail & snow through the day; sun at	28½	32	38
	times, wd NE, Baromr. 30.21. Snow 2 inches deep this morning.			
Su. 10.	Cloudy with sun, wd ENE, brisk and piercing,			
	sleet at times, Bar 30.11. Evening & night			
	cloudy, less wind: threatening more snow.	33	35	40
	Very cold winterly weather for March.			

Day.	March 1833.	Thermometer in the night past	6 a.m.	in the Day
M. 11.	Cloudy & thick fall of snow at times, after			
	noon more fair, wd NE. fresh. Bar 30.20.	29½	31	40
	Cloudy evening yet fair, wd NE, gentle. B 30.24.			
Tu. 12.	Frost, cloudy with sun, wd NE. gentle; sleet fallg			
	at times. Bar 30.16. Clear night and sharp frost.	31	32	41
W. 13.	Clear & very severe frost, wd NE. calm, day bright,			
	few clouds, calm ENE wd. Bar 29.75 falling.	24	25	41
	Clear & severe nt., wd SE. Aurora Borealis appearing.			
Th. 14.	Hard frost, day cloudy, sleet falling, wd ENE, gen-			
	tle. Bar 29.47. overcast & thick fall of sleet	26	29	36
	this eveng: 8 pm clearer & fine, with frost			
Fr. 15.	Clear morng & frost; day bright, clouds flying,			
	wd ESE. fresh. Bar 29.62. Clear night, wd NE.	30	31	44
S. 16.	Bright with flying clouds, wd NE fresh: more			
	cloudy after noon, wd ENE, brisk. Bar 29.68.	32½	36	45
Su. 17.	Cloudy, wd ENE. brisk & cold. Bar 29.74.			
	Eveng overcast, less wind, and light drizzle.	37	38	40
M. 18.	Cloudy, wd ENE, fresh, Bar 29.92; cold wea-			
	ther continues; Evening clearer, wd NE.	36½	38	40
Tu. 19.	Cloudy with sun, sleet at times, wd NNE			
	& NE, fresh. Bar 30.23. Clear frosty night.	34½	35	44

Day.	March 1833.	Thermometer in the night past.	mng at 6.	in the Day.
W. 20.	Clear & severe frost, bright till noon, afternoon			
	cloudy, some hail, wd NW, fresh. Bar 30.17.	27	29	45
day above 12 hrs long.	Spring Quarter commences at 8 this evening,			
	but the weather still remarkably cold.			
Th. 21.	Overcast & much snow from 7 till ½ past 8 am.			
	New moon at 11, driving storm of hail & snow			
	at the time, day stormy, little sun, wd			
	NW, brisk & NNW. Bar 29.94: frequent snow, (& hail)	33	34	42
Fr. 22.	Hard frost, wd NW, day cloudy, sun at times,			
	showers of snow, wd NE calm, Bar 30.07.	29	30	41
	Clear night, and frost, wind ENE, calm.			
S. 23.	Overcast & very great fall of snow from 6			
	till 10 am. wd NE, gentle: afterwards bright	snow 4 inches (deep		
	with few clouds, wd E, gentle. Bar 30.07.	28½	30	40
Su. 24.	Hard frost, fair with clouds at times till 2 pm			
	wd ENE, storm of hail at 2 from the ENE, after-			
	wards light rain & snow till sunset, wd NNE			
	fresh. Bar 30.07 to 29.94. Eveng overcast.	29	31	41
M. 25.	Cloudy with little sun, light showers			
	with sleet; wd NE gentle. Bar 29.92.	33	34	41
	Evening overcast and snow at times.			

Day.	March 1833.	Thermometer in the night past.	mng at 6.	in the Day.
Tu. 26.	Cloudy with sun, wd SE, fresh, Bar 30.19.			
	Evening clear, moon bright, wd ESE.	33	34	45½
W. 27.	Morng overcast & light rain till 8, wd ENE; day			
	cloudy, wd N, gentle. Bar 30.22 to 30.15.	34	36	45
	Eveng calm, warmer & pleasant. Therm 42°.			
Th. 28.	Clear morng; the dew on the shrubs frozen, but			
	no frost on the ground: day bright & warm,			
	some clouds, wd SSW, gentle. Bar 30.16.	40	32	54
	Moon bright this eveng, halo round it.			
Fr. 29.	Hazy sky, sun gleaming, halo round it, wd SW,			
	gentle. Bar 29.78. Hazy night, haloed moon, and calm.	33	34	51
S. 30.	Rain at 2 am, day bright, clouds floating, wd			
	WNW, fresh. B 29.85. Eveng calm, fleecy clouds.	34½	37	52
Su. 31.	White frost, day bright, few clouds, wd SE, gentle,			
	Bar 29.83. Eveng hazy, perfect halo round the			
	moon: wind SE, fresh.	32	33	54½

This was a very winterly month, altho' much drier than the last: only 14 fine days, and the depth of rain or melted snows 1 inch & 6 tenths. No start of vegetation, and agricultural pursuits delayed.

April 1833.

Day.	April 1833.	Thermometer night past	6 am	in the day
M. 1st.	Heavy rain from 6 till 8 morng, wd SE. brisk; day overcast, heavy rain at times; wd ESE, gentle. Bar 29.22, & 29.11. —	40	41	51
	Evenng fine & clearer, wd SSE, gentle.			
Tu. 2nd.	Cloudy little sun, very warm, wd SW, calm, Bar 29.20. Raining evening & very cloudy.	41½	43	58
W. 3rd.	Cloudy & rainy morng; wd NW, day cloudy with little sun. wd NW, gentle. Bar 29.67, & 29.80.	43	43	54
	Evenng bright moon light; hazy below & lightning SW.			
Th. 4.	Overcast, drifting fog this morng. wd SE, brisk, heavy rain through the day, wd the same, Bar 29.67.) Clearer & fine at 5 & 6; heavy rain at 8. (Full moon 2½ pm)	41	42½	50
Good Friday. 5.	Bright & warm, clouds at times, wd NW, gentle. Barom 30.01. Clear night. —	44	44	56
S. 6.	Bright with clouds at times, wd SSE, fresh: Bar 30.11 to 30.0. Cumuli SSE. 4 p pm.	38	42	55
Easter Su. 7.	Fog till 7 am, day bright, few clouds, very warm in the sun. wd E & ENE, fresh. Bar 29.98. — (adverse current of clouds.)			
	Evening rather cloudy, wd NE, gentle. —	35	41	56
M. 8.	Light shower at 7; day cloudy with sun, clouds adverse: wd NNE, gentle. Constant thunder S. pm.	39	42	56
	Cloudy evenng. wd NNE, calm. Baromr 30.20.			

Day.	April 1833.	Thermometer night past	6 am	in the day.
Tu. 9.	Fog till 7 am, wd W, calm. forenoon hazy, afternoon cloudy, wd SW; little rain. B 30.11.	37	38	54½
W. 10.	Cloudy with sun, wd SW & WSW, brisk, storms & some hail afternoon & night. Bar 29.73.	41½	45	59
Th. 11.	Stormy with large hail; sun at times, wd SW & W, strong & squally; Baromr 29.37.	39	40	51
Fr. 12.	Clouds floating, bright intervals, slight showers) at a distance, wd NW, brisk. Bar 29.37 & 29.63. (thunder SW 4 pm)	36	38	53
S. 13.	Bright with clouds flying; wd NW, fresh, Bar 29.80 to 29.71.) 5 pm wd veered WSW, gentle.	40	41	53½
	Shower & hail 6 pm, rainy night. —			
Su. 14.	Very stormy, frequent rain & large hail; wd NW, boisterous. Bar 29.43 & 29.63. —	39	41	50
M. 15.	Bright morng, wd SW, storm of hail & rain at ½ p 11, thunder Eastward at ½ p 12, afterwards very heavy rain through the day & little snow; wd NE, calm. Bar 29.43. Unusually great flood.	34	36	50

Note. The fall of rain this afternoon & night exceeds what I have ever known for many years, being exactly 1 inch in 9 hours, and the floods are the greatest perhaps ever seen here, with one exception.

Day.	April 1833.	Thermometer night past	6 am	in the Day
Tu. 16.	Sun bright, rocky clouds floating, storm of			
	hail at 1 pm, wd NNE, brisk, Bar 29.46.			
	Night partly clear & cold wd NNW, Bar 29.73.	36	38	4[illegible]
W. 17.–	Bright with clouds floating, wd WNW, fresh:			
	storms of hail P.M. little rain evening. B. 29.64)	33½	35	4[illegible]
Th. 18.	Clouds with sun at times, wd NW, gentle:			
	Bar 29.89. Storm of hail 4 pm. Clear night.	35	37	51
F. 19.–	Frosty morng; day bright few clouds, wd			
	SW, gentle. Bar 30.10. Evening pleasant & fine.	33	35	5[illegible]
S. 20.	New moon ¼ to 2 am; rain from ½ p 8 till 10 a m,			
	wd SW, afterwards fine, cloudy, little sun, wd			
	veering W, & calm, Bar 30.19. Clear night. B. 30.24)	39	42	5[illegible]
Su. 21.–	Frosty morng, day bright and warm, wd NW			
	calm, & S, gentle, veered at 4 pm. Bar 30.30. —	33	38	6[illegible]
	Evening clear, wind ESE, gentle. Bar 30.32.			
M. 22.	Bright and warm, wd NNW, gentle, Baromr			
	30.30. Night clear & calm. Baromr 30.32.	38	42	6[illegible]
Tu. 23.–	Bright & very warm, wd NW, calm, Baromr			
	30.29. Rather hazy night, wd SE, Bar 30.26.	39	45	6[illegible]
W. 24.	Cloudy, little sun, showery, wd NW & SE changing			
	Bar 30.15: distant thunder, West, 3 pm. ——	41½	47	5[illegible]
	Eveng clearer, wd SE, Baromr 30.20: risen. —			

Day.	April 1833.	Thermometer night past	6 am	in the Day.
Th. 25.	Cloudy, little sun, wd NE, gentle. Bar 30.34.			
	Fine cloudy night, wd NE, Baromr 30.38.	43	44	52½
F. 26.–	Fog till 7, bright till noon, hazy afterwards,			
	wd W, gentle. Bar 30.30. Evening & night	40	41	60
	beautiful, calm, & sultry, some clouds. Bar 30.24.			
S. 27.–	Beautiful morng, warm & soft, dapple clouds,			
	day cloudy with sun, wd SW, gentle. Bar 30.03,	48½		
	considerably fallen; Night cloudy, warm & pleasant.		50	63
Su. 28.	Rain at 5 & till near 6 a m. wd SW, fresh;			
	Bar 29.85. Day bright, clouds with distant showers,			
	thunder S, 5 pm. Eveng & night the same appearance			
	of rocky clouds NW & Swd) Wd NW all day. Bar 29.80)	48	50	59
M. 29.–	Clear & frosty morng, wd NW, day bright at times,			
	rocky clouds & distant storms, wd NW to SE 3 pm.			
	Baromr 29.66. Gt tempest Nward 3 & 4 pm. –	37½	41	59½
	Wd veering round this eveng & much rain, sun shining meanwhile			
Tu. 30.	Bright at times, showery, with hail, & thunder			
	at a distance. Wd veering round, Bar 29.79. –	37	41	58

This was a wet month & generally cold till the 19th; and no process in vegetation or agriculture till then.) 14 fine days, & 3'67 inches of rain! Catarrhs prevalent all the month. —

May 1833.

Day.	May 1833.	Thermometer night past	6 am	in the Day
W. 1st.	Wednesday May the First, 1833. Cloudy with sun, wd S. brisk, Bar 29.75. More cloudy after 1pm, little rain evening.	40½	44	5[illegible]
Th. 2nd	Cloudy, thin clouds flying light rain at times; wd SSE & S, boisterous, sun gleaming, even during the rain. Bar 29.67. Night finer, wd SW. Bar 29.80.	48½	50	5[illegible]
Fr. 3rd.	Cloudy morng, flying clouds & bright sun in the day, sultry air, wd SW. brisk. Bar 30.0. Very sultry night, Thermr. 58 at 9. —	51	54	6[illegible]
S. 4.–	Very bright and excessively hot; wd SE, gentle; Bar 30.11. Rocky clouds SW & W with thunder at 6, 7 & 8 pm. 9pm, moon bright Thermr. 65°. This is the hottest day ever observed here (in the sun 84 so early) in the Year; and being so sudden a change is surprisi[ng]	55	57	7[illegible]
	Full moon (1 morng)			
Su. 5.–	Very bright and hot, wd NNW, fresh. Bar 30.37. Night clear, wd NE, Bar 30.50. —	54	57	70
Mo. 6.	Very bright and hot. wd NE, gentle. Barom. 30.61. Evening clear, wd East, gentle. —	44	47	69
Tu. 7.–	Very bright and hot; wd NE, fresh; Barometer 30.55. Evening cloudy. wd ENE. Cloudy night, wd E, Barom. 30.41. —	44½	49	68

May 1833.

Day.	May 1833.	Thermometer night past	6 am	in the Day.
W. 8.–	Wednesday May the 8th, 1833. Fog till 8, day bright and very hot, wd E. (wd NE.) gentle. Bar 30.25. Night clear & beautiful.	47½	49	73¼ (in the sun 117°. well water 48°)
Th. 9.	Bright and very hot, dappled sky, wd SE, & SSE, fresh: Bar 29.97. Wd increased after 3 pm whirling & driving the dust, hazy cloud and shower eastward at 4; few drops here. Eveng clear, wd less.	48½	52	76
Fr. 10.	Cloudy, wd SW. gentle, smoky air. Barom. 30.12. little sun after 4 pm, sultry evening, wd NE.	49	52	66
S. 11.–	Foggy till 7, day cloudy with little sun, wd NE & SE, calm, clouds adverse. Bar 30.25. —	50½	52	67
	Foggy night, wd veering SW & SE. Bar 30.27.			
Su. 12.	Fog till 7, day bright and very hot, few clouds, wd SW & SSE, gentle. Barom. 30.12.	47½	49	75
	Cloudy & sultry evening, wd SE. Bar 30.11.			
M. 13.	Much lightning & thunder from 10 last nt. till 3 this mg. S & E: day bright and very hot, some clouds, wd WNW, fresh. Bar 30.22.) 4 pm, wd to ENE, fresh. Night clear above, some clouds below. wd SE, gentle. Bar 30.30.	54	57	74½

The weather is remarkably hot and summer-like.

May 1833.

Day.	May 1833.	Thermometer in the night past.	6 a.m.	in the Day.
Tu. 14.	Bright and very hot; wd SW, gentle; Bar 30.32. Sultry night, rather cloudy.	49½	55	77
W. 15.	Bright and extremely hot, wd SE. fresh; Bar 30.12. Clear night and very hot. Bar 30.07.	at 9 = 70. 54½	60	82
Th. 16.	Bright and excessively hot, wd SSW & SW, gentle. Bar 30.02. The unusual heat of the weather is worthy of remark, and the like has not been for many years before! Eveng & night clear & oppressive. 9 pm. Therm 68°	at 9 = 73½ 58½	63	84
Fr. 17.	Bright & excessively hot, wd SE fresh till noon, afterwards SW, gentle. Bar 30.0;) 6½ pm wd veered to WNW, brisk gale; clouds whirling over- head, and cumuli W & N, cloudy night, distant thunder. Baromr 30.13. Thermr at 9 pm 67°	at 9 = 74. 57½	62	85
S. 18.	Cloudy morng, wd NW, day bright, few clouds, wd NW to NE, fresh. Baromr 30.42. & 30.45. Eveng & night clear; and much cooler.	58	56	71
Su. 19.	Cloudy, light rain from 10 a m till noon, wd E, fresh, afternoon cloudy, rain evening, heavy at ½ p 8 & 9. wd NE, fresh. Bar 30.29. This was a beautiful rain, & much needed.	new moon 2 pm 47½	55	60

May 1833.

Day.	May 1833.	Thermometer night past.	6 a.m.	in the Day.
M. 20.	Much lightning at 2 am and distant thun- der till 6, cloudy sky, wd NW, calm. Day cloudy with sun, wd W & WSW, gentle; Bar 30.27. Evening warm & calm. Bar 30.38.	50½	53	68½
Tu. 21.	Bright and very hot, wd W, gentle, Baromr 30.50. Wind veered to SE, 3 pm, & continued.	52	56	75
W. 22.	Bright and very hot, wd ESE gentle, sometimes fresh breeze. Bar 30.52. Clear & warm night.	47	55	74½
Th. 23.	Fog till 8; day bright and very hot, wd ENE gentle. Bar 30.52. Clear & pleasant night.	48½	55	75
Fr. 24.	Bright, and very hot, wd NE, gentle, Baromr 30.37. Clear & pleasant night, wd SE, gentle.	47½	54	75½
S. 25.	Bright, and extremely hot, some clouds, & smoky air, wd SW to WNW, brisk, & blows hot. The heat suddenly increased about 8 a m. Bar 30.12. Cloudy night and sudden loss of heat, wd N, brisk gale. Baromr 30.20 rising again, Thermr 57°!	47½	54	80
Su. 26.	Cloudy with sun, wd NNE, brisk & cool, Bar 30.30. Night cloudy, wd NE. Bar 30.41.	49½	50	57½
M. 27.	Bright, few clouds, wd NE gentle. Bar 30.43. Clear night, wd SSE, fresh. Bar 30.39.	46	50	67

Day.	May 1833.	Thermometer night past.	6 a m	in the Day
Tu. 28.	Bright and hot; some clouds, wd WNW, fresh. Bar 30.25. Even^g calm & pleasant.	45½	52	73
W. 29.	Cloudy with sun, wd ESE gentle; after 2 pm NE fresh. Bar 30.29. Clear night & cooler.	47¼	52	66
Th. 30.	Bright with a few clouds, wd NE, fresh, Barom^r 30.41. Even^g & night clear & cool.	39½	49	66
Fr. 31.	Bright & hot, wd E & SE, fresh, Bar 30.36. Clear even^g & night; warmer than last.	39½	51	71½

Observe, Frosty nights & warm days, the last two.

This was the hottest May ever known, and perhaps the driest with us at least.

This month was remarkable for its great heat & drought, there having been 28 fine days, and only .28 of an Inch of rain, or scarcely 3 tenths in the whole month, which is very different to what fell in February, or April. The corn-fields promise little yet, the long wet, and sudden drought having fixed the soil. A complete burst of vegetation took place this month, from extreme backwardness to extreme forwardness; the fruit-trees not generally well blossomed. ———

Catarrhs of last month vanished & little sickness.

Day.	June 1833.	Thermometer night past. Nt	9 a m 9m	in the Day. 6 Day
Saty 1st.	Saturday June the 1st, 1833. — Bright and extremely hot; wd SE gentle; Evening hazy & warm, wd SE, fresh. Bar 30.0.	45	72	80
Su. 2nd.	Hazy & dappled sky predicting tempest, bright at times & very hot & sultry, wd SE, fresh. —	52½	71	77
	Dark clouds westward & southward, with lightning, and distant thunder all the evening, calm, and sultry. Barom^r 29.63. Full moon at Noon.			
M. 3rd.	Gentle rain, 3 till 5 morn^g, wd SW: day fine, cloudy, little sun, wd SW. calm: Bar 29.59 to 29.66.	54½	62	67
	Calm & pleasant eve, sky hazy Nward. Bar 29.70.			
Tu. 4.	Bright with rocky clouds floating, wd SE, fresh, Bar 29.74. Night clear above, rocky clouds below. —	46½	63	68½
W. 5.	Bright with the same clouds threatening, wd veering round & calm. Fewer clouds 9 pm, Bar 29.90.	47	62	68½
Th. 6.	Bright and hot, clouds floating, wd SW & S, gentle. Bar 29.97. Hazy even^g, wd SE, calm. Bar 30.0.	51	66	74
Fr. 7.	Bright & extremely hot, wd W, gentle, some clouds, Bar 30.13. Sultry night, few clouds, wd SW.	53½	68	79
S. 8.	Cloudy, little sun, very sultry, wd W, fresh: Bar 30.29. Night clearer & warm. Bar 30.33.	57	66	73

June 1833

Day	June 1833.	Thermometer night past	9 a m	in the Day
Su. 9.	Bright & extremely hot, hazy white clouds at times, wd W. fresh. Bar 30.37; Evening & night clear & very hot, wd NW, calm. Ther 69° at 8)	51¼	70	78
M. 10.	Bright & excessively hot. wd SW & SE, gentle; Baromr 30.38 to 30.20.) Thermr in the sun at 3, 124°.	57	74	82
Tu. 11.	Bright, & great heat till 10 morng, wd SE. fresh; afterwards more cloudy & cooler, wd SW, boisterous gale, whirling the dust high in the air: Baromr 29.73. Shower at ¼ to 4, wd then became strong, damaging the trees, some blown down! Baromr 29.71. Thermr 58°! Boisterous night. B. 29.80	59	75	at 10 a m 76
W. 12.	Cloudy, little sun, wd WSW, boisterous gale; Bar 29.73: more cloudy after 10 a m, light rain at times, wd W, somewhat abated. Bar 29.80. Cloudy eveng, wind ceased, & WNW. gentle.	52	60	66
Th. 13.	Cloudy, little rain at times, wd SSW, eveng clearer, sun bright. wd SSE, lightning after 9. Bar 29.50.	50½	55	59
F. 14.	Cloudy with sun, wd NW, fresh, Baromr 29.47 to 29.80. Clear and cold night. wd N, gentle.	49½	60	65
S. 15.	Cold morning, day bright & warm, wd NW to SE, Bar 30.0. Cloudy eveng, wd SE, fresh.	40½	59	68½

June 1833.

Day	June 1833.	Thermometer night past	9 a m	in the Day
Su. 16.	Cloudy & warm morng, rain from 9 till 12, wd SE & SSE, fresh. Bar 29.77. Afternoon bright & hot, some clouds, wd SW, gentle.	54½	63	70
	Night clear, wd SW. fresh, Bar 29.91.			
M. 17.	Cloudy with sun, wd SW, brisk, Bar 29.95 Clear evening, Bar 30.07. New moon 11¼ pm.	51½	62	69
Tu. 18.	Bright and hot; wd WNW, gentle; Bar 30.21, Cloudy, warm night, wd SW. calm.	51	63	73
W. 19.	Cloudy, little sun, wd SW & SE, calm, & sultry; Bar 30.09. Cloudy, calm & warm eveng.	51½	63	70½
Th. 20.	Cloudy rain at 8 & 9 a m, wd SE; clouds met over-head at noon and burst upon us, tremendous torrent of rain from 12 till near 2 pm, vivid lightning & violent snapping thunder, wd veering round & calm, nearly 1½ inches of water fell. the Baromr 30.0.) 6 pm, another very heavy storm from NW, much lightning & loud thunder.	56½	62	62
	The total depth of rain to day 1.98 inches, or very nearly 2 inches! The greatest tempest I ever witnessed. — After 7 pm. fine evening & night, few clouds, wd SW, calm. —			

JUNE 1833.

Day		Thermometer night past	9 am	in the Day
Fr. 21st.	Foggy morng, day bright and hot, some clouds, wd W, gentle; Bar 30.10 to 29.99. Longest Day.	53	56	70
	Night cloudy, wd W, very brisk. Bar 29.97.			
S. 22.	Cloudy with sun, wd W, brisk. Bar 30.03. Cloudy eveng, rain after 8 pm, wd SW. —	at 4. 58 at 6. 55	60	67
Su. 23.	Raining morng till 8. wd NW, Bar 29.64. Day cloudy with sun, storm with hail, lightning & thunder at 3 pm; bright with flying clouds afterwards, cool night, partly clear, wd SW.	52	58	62
M. 24.	Bright with some clouds, distant showers, wd WSW, fresh. Bar 29.80. Much lightning & thunder NW & N. between 7 & 8 pm; light shower 8 pm.	46½	57	66
Tu. 25.	Bright with few clouds, wd SSE, gentle, Bar 30.0. Evening calm & pleasant, wd SE, gentle.	45½	61	69
W. 26.	Bright with hazy & dapple clouds, wd NE fresh, clouds adverse, tempest at 6 pm from SW, against the wind, awful lightning, & continual thunder, Bar 29.85. Lightning N, 8½ pm.	52½	63	70
Th. 27.	Cloudy with sun, wd SW, brisk, Bar 29.90. Night calm & pleasant, wd SSE, Bar 30.0	54	58	65
	Agreeable, and temperate weather. —			

[illegible]

JUNE 1833.

Day		Thermometer night past	9 am	in the Day
Fr. 28.	Bright and very hot, hazy clouds, & small ~~cirro-cumuli~~, wd SE & ESE, very brisk. —	53½	65	74
	Thunder West 6½ pm, shower at 7½ & 8½ pm. Vivid lightning East, 9 & 10 pm. Bar 29.88. —			
S. 29.	Bright with flying clouds, very sultry, wd SW, very brisk; Baromr 29.94. Clear night moon bright; lightning below E & S. wd S. —	57	68	73
Su. 30.	Bright and hot, clouds flying, wd SW, brisk, Bar 30.0. Eveng & night partly cloudy. wd SE & S, brisk, Bar 29.96. few drops of rain at 8½.	54½	65	71½

This month was partly hot and dry, but after the 15th, much rain fell, and the total depth of the month was 3 inches, & 4 tenths. The number of fine days 23. — When I say fine days, I mean fair during 12 hours from 6 to 6. —— The wheat is the only good crop as yet, the heat & drought having checked the growth, even so that the rains have little effect. The prevailing complaints of June were sore throats, and other disorders of the Larynx &c.

Day.	JULY 1833.	Thermometer night past	9 a m	in the Day
M. 1st.	Storm at 5 a.m, day bright at times, frequent showers, wd SW, brisk, Baromr 29.87. Thunder North at 7pm. Clear night & very cool: saw the Eclipse at midnight very perfectly.	51½	59	65
Tu. 2nd.	Clear, cold morng, day cloudy with sun, wd W fresh; Bar 30.0. Eveng & night cloudy & calm.	43½	56	66
W. 3d.	Cloudy with sun, wd WNW, gentle, Baromr 30.13. Fine & clear night, Bar 30.20. Lightning S, 9 pm.	47½	60	66
Th. 4.	Bright & hot, wd SW, gentle, more cloudy after 2pm, Bar 30.27. Calm & pleasant night.	46½	64	72
F. 5.	Bright and hot. wd SW, gentle, Baromr 30.28.	55½	66	74
S. 6.	Bright and hot, wd SE, brisk, whirling up the dust, Baromr 30.03. Fine night, less wind. Dapple clouds predicting a tempest.	52	71	75
Su. 7.	Bright & extremely hot, more hazy after noon, wd S. gentle. Baromr 29.86. Very hazy evening, the air oppressively sultry. severe tempest from 10pm four hours, very heavy rain, & vivid lightning, thunder most NE.	59	71	80
M. 8.	Heavy rain till 10 a.m. day cloudy, little sun, wd NE, brisk, very cloudy evening; wd the same, thunder at 8 in the morng.	60	63	71

Day.	JULY 1833.	Thermometer night past	9 a m	in the Day
Tu. 9.	Cloudy, little sun, wd NNE, brisk, clear & cool night. Baromr 30.07.	55	57	at Melford 64 60
W. 10.	Bright with few clouds, wd NW, gentle, calm & sultry evening, hazy & thick.	47	56	at Melford 69 66
Th. 11.	Bright & hot. wd NW, fresh, cloudy evening and night. very thick in the West.	52	64	at Melford 70 69
F. 12.	Cloudy, wd NE, fresh, very little sun-shine.	52	55	59
S. 13.	Cloudy, wd N, fresh, sun scarcely appearing all this day. night more free from clouds.	54	56	at Melford 65 60
Su. 14.	Cloudy, calm, & sultry forenoon. wd NE & E, calm, Bright & very hot afternoon, wd SE, clear night.	54½	57	75
M. 15.	Brilliant morng, day bright & hot, wd E, gentle. some clouds eveng, and night.	53	69	72
Tu. 16.	Fog till 8, day bright and hot, wd SE to SW, Evening & night more cloudy. Bar 30.33.	52	60	74½
W. 17.	Bright & favourable for observing the great Eclipse of the Sun this morng, day partially bright, and very hot, dappled sky, wd NW, gentle, Baromr 30.30. Cloudy night & excessively hot.	54	67	75
Th. 18	Cloudy & oppressive morng, day more clear, fleecy clouds & scuds, wd SW, gentle. Very hot.	61½	70	79

Day.	July 1833.	Thermometer night past	9 am	in the Day
F. 19.	Cloudy & sultry mg; shower at 7, day cloudy with sun, wd SW, fresh, Baromr 29.97. Cumuli & thunder North 3 to 5 pm, lightning & thunder near us NE at 6pm, little rain. — Sultry eveng & night, dappled sky, Bar 29.84.	59	66	69
S. 20.	Cloudy with sun, wd W SW, brisk, Bar 29.76 Storm at ½ p 6pm; fine night, Bar 29.72. —	57	65	67
Su. 21.	Bright at times, flying clouds, & trifling showers, wd WNW, brisk; Bar 29.80. Cloudy night. —	52	60	66
M. 22.	Overcast morng, gentle rain at times till 2pm, afterwards fair, bright at times, wd SW to WSW, fresh. Bar 29.74. Night clear, Bar 29.83. —	50½	57	68
Tu. 23.	Bright morng till 10, afterwards cloudy, frequent rain, wd SW to NW, calm to brisk. Baromr 29.81. Clear & fine after 5pm, fine night. —	54½	63	66
W. 24.	Bright with clouds flying, shower at 7pm, wd NW, brisk, Baromr 30.10. Fine night. —	51	58	67
Th. 25.	Bright & hot, fleecy clouds, more cloudy pm, wd WNW, gentle. Bar 30.42. Cloudy eveng, wd SE. —	51	61	70
F. 26.	Bright and very hot, wd SW, gentle, Bar 30.39. — very sultry night, Thermr at 9pm 69°, a shower from NW at ½ past 8 till 9 pm.	50	65	78

Day.	July 1833.	Thermometer night past	9 am	in the Day
S. 27.	Bright and excessively hot morng, more cloudy afternoon, wd NW till 3, then ESE, Bar 30.37. — little rain at 6pm, local clouds; cloudy night.	62	72	77½
Su. 28.	Fog till 8, cloudy till noon, very sultry, bright and very hot afternoon, wd E, gentle, Baromr 30.41. Evening & night clear, wd ESE. —	59	71	77
M. 29.	Cloudy morng till 9, day bright & very hot, wd E, gentle. Bar 30.43. Clear night. —	55½	67	76
Tu. 30.	Cloudy, little sun, wd NNE; fresh. Bar 30.53. — Cloudy night, and much cooler than of late.	56	63	66
W. 31.	Cloudy and cool, wd NNW, fresh, Baromr 30.41. Distant thunder this evening. —	Full moon 3 am. 53	60	61½

This was a charming month, the greater part being fine & hot; and beautiful rains fell when needed, the total depth 2 inches, and 63 hundredths: and the number of fine days 25; most of the rain fell at night. The wheat is short and rather thin, yet with good ears in general, and is quite ripe. Very little sickness. Several deaths among the aged, Mrs King of Thwaite died on the 19th, aged 97!!

August 1833.

Day	August 1833.	Thermometer night past	9 am	in the Day
Th. 1st.	Cloudy little sun, wd NW, gentle, Barom. 30.50. Evening & night clear, wd NNW, calm.	55½	61	64
Fr. 2nd.	Cloudy, little sun, wd NNW, gentle, Barom. 30.40. Cloudy night, and very cool for the season	53½	58	62
S. 3rd.	Bright at times, clouds flying, wd N. brisk, Bar 30.40. Clear night in part, wd NNE.	54	59	65
Su. 4.	Clear & cool morng, wd brisk NNW, day bright, hot sun & cool shade, wd NW, fresh. Bar 30.37. wd to W. at 4 pm; calm eveng. wd SSE. Dapple clouds 7 & 8 pm; 9 & 10, very cloudy.	45½	62	69
M. 5.	Cloudy with sun at times, wd NW & NNW, fresh. Bar 30.16. Fine night, some clouds.	54	60	66
Tu. 6.	Clear & cool morng, day bright with few clouds, wd NNW, gentle. Bar 30.24.) Clear & cold night.	45½	59	66
W. 7.	Clear & cold morng, day cloudy, sun at times, wd N & NNE, calm. Bar 30.18. Cloudy eveng, wd SE.	41½	58	63
Th. 8.	Cloudy, sun at times, wd NNW, calm, Barom. 30.17. Eveng & night clear above, clouds below, (wd SE.	43	58	66
Fr. 9.	Cloudy, sun at times, wd SE & SSE, gentle, Bar 30.12. Cloudy eveng wd ESE, calm.	49½	61½	69

The weather is very dry & favourable for harvest; some nights have been very cool for the season.

Day	August 1833.	Thermometer night past	9 am	in the Day
Satd 10.	Bright and hot, more clouds after 1 pm. much thunder North at 2 & 3 pm, light shower at 6. wd WNW gentle through the Day. Bar 30.07.	51½	64	74½
	Night clear above, thick below, vivid lightning round the South hemisphere; wd WSW.			
Su. 11.	Cloudy, sun at times, light rain from 1 till 2½ pm, wd NW; Bar 30.03 to 30.12.	48½	60	63½
	Eveng clear, wd NNE, & NW; very cool.			
M. 12.	Cold morng, day bright at times, rather cloudy, wd NW, gentle. Bar 30.25. Cloudy, calm & warm (evening)	43½	59	65
Tu. 13.	Cloudy, sun at times, wd WNW, gentle; Bar 29.85. Eveng calm and pleasant, some clouds.	49	57	65
W. 14.	Cloudy with sun, wd N. calm, Bar 29.73: Evening calm & cloudy. Barom. 29.81.	45	61½	63½
Th. 15.	Thick fog this morng till 7, wd NW; day bright at times, some clouds, wd NW: 4 pm veered SW.	46½	61	65½
	Cloudy night, wd WNW, fresh. Bar 29.84.	New moon 2½ pm		
F. 16.	Cloudy, sun at times; wd NW, gentle: Barom 29.90. Light shower at 5. Clear night. Bar 30.0.	47	60	64
S. 17.	Cloudy, little sun, wd WSW, gentle. Barom. 29.95 to 29.90. Very cloudy night, lightning E & SE: perfect calm.	43½	58	67

August 1833.

Day.	August 1833.	Thermometer past night	9 a m	in the Day
Su. 18.	Calm and pleasant till noon, very hazy, and little sun, wd WNW; rain from 1 till 3½ pm, wd W. Eveng fair & clearer; wd SW; at 9 pm wd S; Baromr 29.88. The first rain this month of any (import.	50½	59	63
M. 19.	Cloudy & foggy morng; wd SW; day cloudy, sun at times, wd WNW, fresh. Bar 29.92.	47½	58	67
	Cloudy night; wd W, brisk. Bar 29.98.			
Tu. 20.	Cloudy, sun at times, wd WNW, brisk, Bar 30.0 Cloudy night, little rain, more at midnight.	54½	63	67½
W. 21.	Cloudy till 1 pm wd W, fresh, clearer afternoon, sun bright & hot, wd WSW, brisk, Bar 29.83, Dapple clouds (warm &); cloudy eveng. wd boisterous; storm at 11 pm. (wd ceased Barom 29.77.)	56	61	7 pm 67. 72
Th. 22.	Bright with clouds flying, wd WSW, boisterous; Bar 29.77. Windy, clear night. Bar 29.69.	50	59	68
Fr. 23.	Cloudy, sun at times, wd W, boisterous, Bar 29.62. Cloudy eveng, shower at 8, wd WNW. Bar 29.74.	52	61	65
S. 24.	Clear morng, day bright, clouds passing, wd NW, gentle. Bar 30.07. Dense clouds this evening,	51½	61	67½
	Lightning and thunder commenced at 11 pm wd SSE ever since 7 pm. Impenetrable darkness at midnight, & severe tempest began.			

August 1833.

Day.	August 1833.	Thermometer past night	9 a m	in the Day
	Sunday August 25th, severe tempest and heavy rain till near 1 in the morng. vivid lightning and violent thunder; passed to the North and returned at 3, with most awful lightning and detonating thunder shaking the earth and buildings, continued till 4 a.m. Baromr rising meanwhile, wd SW with the 1st storm, and Northerly after the 2nd came up.			
Su. 25.	Cloudy till 10 am, sun mostly bright afterwards, flying clouds. wd N fresh. Bar 30.35.	52	57	63
	Evening & night clear and cool; wd NNW.			
M. 26.	Clear & cold morng, wd NW; bright all day, hot in the sun. wd NW till 2 pm very gentle, afterwards SSE. Bar 30.22. Hazy eveng. wd SSW.	41½	58	69
Tu. 27.	Bright and hot, wd WSW, gentle. Bar 30.30 Fleecy dapple clouds above, this afternoon. Eveng & night clear no cloud, very warm. Therm 65 at 8.	48	62	74½
W. 28.	Bright and very hot, wd W. gentle. Bar 30.3. Clear moon-light night as last. Wd SW.	54½	67	76½
Th. 29.	Bright and very hot, wd SW, gentle, Baromr 30.04 falling. Eveng cloudy & hot. Therm 67 at 8.	54	68	78

August 1833.

Days	August 1833.	Thermometer night past	9 a.m.	in the Day
F. 30.	Full moon 7 a.m. Little shower before 1 morng: day cloudy with sun, wd SW, fresh. Bar 30.0 to 29.80. Rainy evening and night, wd SSE, S, & SW, brisk.	53	60	67
S. 31st	Much rain from 6 till 8 a.m, wd W & NW boisterous, Baromr 28.82! Stormy all day, wd boisterous NW; increased to a strong gale at 7 pm, continued strong all night from NNW; rain at times.	52	49	56

This month was very fine for the harvest till the night of the 30th, before which very little rain had fallen, except during the great tempest of the 25th: yet the weather was unusually cool nearly throughout the month: great heat prevailed on the 27, 28, & 29th days only. The number of fine days 26. and the depth of rain, one inch and nine tenths. Before the tempest only 44 hundredths of an Inch had fallen! – But little sickness. The Wheat crop is thin and short in the straw, as are other crops, yet in many places the Wheat ears are fine and well set. Barley very backward in ripening, chiefly owing to the wetness of April retarding the spr

September 1833.

Days	September 1833.	Thermometer night past	9 a.m.	in the Day
Su. 1st	Sunday September the First, 1833. Cloudy, very little sun, rain at times, wd NW, boisterous; Baromr 29.33 to 29.64. Clearer & more fair after 3 pm; Eveng clear at times, occasional storms. wd decreasing. Bar 29.77.	48	50	55
M. 2nd	Mostly bright, few clouds, wd NW, fresh, Baromr 30.02. Cloudy eveng & night; wd SW calm. B 29.97.	41	52	61
Tu. 3rd	Cloudy, little sun, wd NW, fresh, Baromr 29.70: Heavy shower at 6. and rainy night.	50	56	64
W. 4.	Bright with flying clouds, wd NNE & N, boisterous; Baromr 30.12. Light storms at 4 & 8½ pm. Baromr 30.25.	47	53	58½
Th. 5.	Cloudy with sun between, wd N. fresh, Bar 30.42. – Clear and calm night, wd NE. –	44½	58	61
F. 6. –	Bright with few clouds, wd NE fresh; Baromr 30.39. Very clear night. – Bar 30.22. –	46	59	63
S. 7. –	Sun bright, wd NE, fresh, Bar 30.10. – Cloudy night, wd NE. brisk. Bar 30.05. –	50	62	66
Su. 8.	Rainy morng till 9, wd NE, Baromr 29.90. – day cloudy, sun at times, light showers, wd ENE, brisk. Eveng & night fine & clearer: Bar 29.96.	54½	60	62

Day.	September 1833.	Thermometer night past.	9 am	in the Day.
M. 9.	Fog till 9 am, day cloudy wd ENE, gentle, Barom. 30.14. Eveng cloudy, calm warm & beautiful.	54½	59	62
Tu. 10.	Very cloudy, wd NE to NW, calm, Bar 30.16. Cloudy eveng & night, calm & warm.	55½	59	60
W. 11.	Overcast and rain at times till 2 pm, wd SSW, gentle. Bar 29.77: cloudy & more fair after 2 pm. Much thunder & lightning NE, E, & S, evening.	55	55	61
	Vivid lightning South after 8 pm, wd NW since 5.			
Th. 12.	Bright at times, clouds flying, wd NW, boisterous. Bar 30.20. Eveng & night clear, wd brisk W.	50	55	60
F. 13.	Very bright & pleasant, wd WSW & W, gentle, — Bar 30.21. Clear night and pleasant, wd SSW.	44	57	64
	A few dapples this aftern. foreshewing thunder, (B. 30.17) N. Moon 10¼ p.			
S. 14.	Bright and pleasant, hazy dapples in all points, wd SSE, fresh. Barom. 30.02 falling. Hazy & thick evening & night; warm & pleasant.	50½	61	65
Su. 15.	Fog till 8 am, day bright and very warm, wd NW till 3 pm, afterwards ESE, gentle. Barom. 30.03 & 29.97. Night clear above & warm, (below) mist	51½	60	69
M. 16.	Frequent showers, sun at times, wd SW & SE; very heavy thunder-storm & hail 3½ pm. Bar 29.73. Night partly clear, stormy clouds below. —	48	57	64

Day.	September 1833.	Thermometer night past.	9 am	in the Day.
Tu. 17.	Heavy rain 5 till ½ past 8 morng, wd SE. Showery day, sun at times, wd SW, gentle, Barom. 29.64. Cloudy & thick night. —	52	58	62
W. 18.	Cloudy, little sun, wd WSW, gentle. Barom. 29.86. Thunder shower SW, 3 miles distant 3 pm.	49	56	60
	Much lightning W & E, after 8 pm, some clouds.			
Th. 19.	Bright sun, few clouds, wd NW, gentle; Barom. 30.15. Clear night, and cool. —	44½	55	63½
F. 20.	Bright sun, some clouds, wd NW & NE, gentle, Barom. 30.32. Cloudy eveng, wd E; night clear.	43½	57	64½
S. 21st.	Bright with clouds at times, wd NE, & E, calm. Bar 30.22. Clear night, wd E. calm. —	41	56	64
Su. 22.	Foggy morng, day bright and hot in the sun, wd E & ESE, gentle: few clouds. Bar 30.11. more cloudy after 3 pm, cloudy eveng & night, moon between. Calm and beautiful night wd SE: Bar 30.04.	46	60	68½
M. 23.	Fleecy dappled sky hiding the sun this morng till after 9, day bright and warm, clouds at times, wd SE, fresh. Bar 30.0.	50½	59	66
	Evening partly clear, moon bright, wd SSE. White cirrus clouds overhead & Northwd, shews for rain.			

Day	September 1833.	Thermometer night past	9 a m	in the Day
Tu. 24.	Cloudy & sultry, few drops of rain, wd S, boisterous; Baromr 29.54. Clear night, wd SW, dapple sky	52	60	64
	Moon bright, Baromr rise, Thermr 60 at 9 pm.			
W. 25.	Clouds flying, sun at times; wd SW. brisk: Bar 29.89. Heazy night, moon dim.	55	61	67
Th. 26.	Cloudy with sun, wd SSE, fresh, shower at ¼ p 1 pm; afterwards more bright, Bar 29.90. (Thermr 55 at 9.)	53½	58	64
	Hazy & thick sky, eveng & night, calm & warm;			
Fr. 27.	Bright and warm, wd SE, calm, Bar 29.98. Hazy night, Baromr falling.	41½	55	66
S. 28.	Light rain 6 till 9 a m, wd SE, Bar 29.73: afterwards cloudy little sun, wd SE. fresh. Moon bright at 9 pm, full at 11½ pm. Baromr 29.80.	50½	56	62½
Su. 29.	Bright and hot, few clouds, wd SW, gentle; Bar 30.10. Calm & pleasant eve, Bar 30.20.	46	55	67½
	Clear night, moon bright, wd W & NW.			
M. 30.	Bright and warm, wd ESE, calm, sometimes North. Bar 30.37. Night clear above, fog below.	44	57	65½

This month afforded 21 fine days, and the depth of rain was two inches and three quarters: very pleasant at times, much cooler and wetter than Sept: 1832; and but little sickness.

Day	October 1833.	Thermometer night past	7 a m	in the Day
Tu. 1st	Fog till 10, day bright and very warm, wd E, calm. Bar 30.41. Clear moon-light night.	42	46	65½
W. 2.	Fog till 10, day cloudy; sun bright at 11 & till noon only, wd NE, calm: Bar 30.26.	43½	44	60
	Evening & night cloudy and thick, calm & warm.			
Th. 3.	Foggy morng, day cloudy, little sun, wd N NE, & SE, calm. Bar 30.13. Clearer eveng & night.	48½	50	60½
F. 4.	Thick fog till near 9, day bright and hot, few clouds, wd NE. fresh. Baromr 30.24. Clear night wd E.	42¼	45	64½
S. 5.	Cloudy forenoon, bright afternoon, wd E & ESE, fresh. Baromr 30.25. Cloudy, calm & warm night	45½	53	62
Su. 6.	Fog till 8, day very bright, hot in the sun, wd E, gentle. Baromr 30.25. Clear night wd NE.	47	51	63½
	A most beautiful Autumnal Day!			
M. 7.	Very thick fog till after 10 a m, then bright few clouds, hot sun wd NE & ENE, very gentle, Baromr 30.22. Night foggy, very thick at 9.	42½	48	63½
Tu. 8.	Fog till 9, day clearer, dappled sky, sun at times, wd E & ESE, calm. Baromr 30.15. Fog night.	41½	44	61
W. 9.	Morng cloudy & thick, day cloudy with sun, wd NE fresh. Bar 30.35. Clear night.	42½	46	58½

Day.	October 1833.	Thermometer night past	7 am	in the day
Th. 10.	Cloudy morng, bright afternoon, wd ESE, fresh, Baromr 30.38. Clear night. Aurora Borealis at 9.	38½	43	58
Fr. 11.	Clear frosty morng, bright and warm day, wd SE, gentle. Bar 30.11. Eveng & night mild.	34½	35	64
	The extreme warmth of this day after so cold a night is surprising; but it is owing to the wind veering to the South this afternoon.			
S. 12.	Thick fog till 8, day bright at times till noon, afterwards cloudy & thick, predicting rain, wd SW & WSW, brisk, Bar 29.98.	45	47	58
	Storm of rain & gale from WNW, 4 to 5 pm. Clear night, and Aurora Borealis, wd NW, fresh.			
Su. 13.	Bright & cold morng, more hazy in the day, sun dim, wd WNW. Eveng cloudy, wd SW to SSE. Baromr 30.15 to 29.98. Brisk wind at 8 pm.	36½	38	52
		new moon 7 am		
M. 14.	Cloudy with rain & heat increased, finer pm, little sun wd SW, brisk, Barom 29.54. Clear eveng, hazy night, wd S, gentle. Bar 29.45.	46	56	59
		lightning night.		
Tu. 15.	Stormy morng, day bright; few clouds, wd SW, gentle. Bar 29.28. Evening & night cloudy, wd SSE. Bar 29.10! Rain at 10 & 11 night.	48	48	55

Day.	October 1833.	Thermometer night past	7 am	in the Day.
W. 16.	Cloudy with sun, wd SSW & W, gentle. Bar 29.27 to 29.3 Hazy, thick, & calm night. B. 29.41.	38½	40	51
		lightning 9 pm.		
Th. 17.	Cloudy with sun, very stormy, squalls from the NNW, with rain, wd NNW, variable, strong at noon; finer afternoon, less wd, Bar 29.60. Calm night.	41½	45	54
Fr. 18.	Cloudy with sun, wd NW, gentle, Baromr 29.80 to 29.60. Calm, cloudy, & pleasant night.	41½	42	52½
S. 19.	Bright with few clouds, wd NW, gentle. Bar 29.50. Dense rocky clouds W & S 5 & 6 pm.	44	46	57
	Clear night, wd SE, lightning East.			
Su. 20.	Clear frosty morng, day bright few clouds wd WNW, gentle. Bar 29.83. Clear night.	(roads dusty) 34	35	54½
M. 21.	Overcast morng, day cloudy & very warm, wd SW, brisk, Bar 29.75. few drops of rain.	41	52	60
	Cloudy night, with rain, wd SSW, boisterous.			
Tu. 22.	Cloudy with sun & warm, wd SW, gentle; Bar 29.81. Very thick and cloudy night.	56	53½	62
W. 23.	Heavy rain 6 till 10 am, then bright, clouds flying, wd SE to SW, boisterous, storm and distant thunder from NW at ½ p 4 pm.	52½	53	61
	Fine night clouds and moon-shine. The last three days very mild & sultry.			

Day	October 1833.	Thermometer night past	7 am	in the Day
Th. 24.	Cloudy with sun at times, wd SE, fresh; Bar 29.89. Sultry moonlight night, dappled sky.	43	44	60
Fr. 25.	Bright & very warm, hazy clouds, wd SE, fresh, Bar 29.60. Mild moonlight night. Bar rising.	55	52½	61
S. 26.	Very bright & hot for the season, wd SE, fresh, Bar 29.73. Bright moonlight night.	54	52	62½
Su. 27.	Bright with hazy clouds, very warm, wd ESE, gentle. Bar 30.03. Beautiful night, calm & warm, moon bright, hazy clouds, wd E. B. 29.99.	43½	44	61½
M. 28.	Light shower before daybreak, sultry morng & day, mostly bright till noon, then more cloudy, light shower at 2 pm, wd ESE calm, Bar 29.90. Clear moonlight night, dappled sky, warm & calm. (Full moon)	51	55	63
Tu. 29.	Bright and hot; wd SE, gentle, Bar 29.92. this is perhaps the hottest day ever known at so late a period. Warm, calm, & moon light night.	52	54	64
W. 30.	Fog till 8. day bright and remarkably hot, no cloud, wd veering round & calm, Bar 30.15. Foggy night.	43	45	64
Th. 31.	Thick fog till near noon, afterwards less, but continued, wd SW, calm. Bar 30.10. Cloudy night, wd SW, fresh, few drops of rain. Bar 29.97.	45½	47	55

The Month of October 1833 was remarkable fine & pleasant in general, and the unusual heat of the weather during the last fortnight was surprising!

The depth of rain was 1½ Inches exactly. and the number of fine days 26.

The fall of leaves early on account of the summer winds June 11th & Augt 31st, and perhaps May's heat weakened them equally.

Day	November 1833.	Thermometer night past	7 am	in the Day
F. 1st.	Cloudy & rainy morning, day bright, clouds flying, wd WSW, boisterous, Bar 29.83. great mildness & heat in the air to day. Windy night wd NW.	51	56	62½
S. 2nd.	Mostly bright some hazy clouds, wd SW, brisk. Bar 30.13 to 29.69. Cloudy night, wd Strong at 12.	45	46	54½
Su. 3rd.	Clouds flying wd WNW strong but abating, little sun, Bar 29.63 to 29.97. Very drying wind, roads dusty, Much lightning S & SE this evening.	45	46	52
M. 4.	Bright sun, wd NW fresh, Bar 30.14, very drying wind & cold. Clear and cold night.	37	36	48½
Tu. 5.	Cloudy, dry morng, rain from 10 till 3, wd SW, fresh. Bar 30.32 to 30.03. Cloudy night, wd brisk. The roads continued dusty till this forenoon.	35	39	52 (3 pm)

November 1833.

Day	November 1833.	Thermometer night past	7 a.m.	in the Day
W. 6.	Cloudy, little sun, wd WSW & W, fresh; Bar 30.03. Night clearer wd WNW.	52	54	56
Th. 7.	Cloudy morng, rain from 11 am, and all day afterwds, overcast & dark, wd SW & SSW, gentle, Bar 29.60. Fine eveng, sky cleared at ½ p 8.	42½	43	47
Fr. 8th.	Bright with flying clouds, wd NW, fresh, Bar 29.87. Clouds & sleet at ¼ past 8 pm.	34	35	46
S. 9th.	Clear & hard frost, day bright, wd NW, fresh, Baromr 30.11. Clear & sharp frost night.	31½	32	46
Su. 10.	Cloudy & change, wd SW & SSW, brisk, Bar 30.22. Cloudy night, wd the same.	28½	39	50½
M. 11.	Cloudy & fair till noon, wd SW, brisk, afternoon more overcast & slight rain between 1 & 3 pm, wd S, gentle. Bar 30.14. Overcast & calm night.	New moon 6 pm 46	45	48
Tu. 12.	Fog all day, wd SSW, calm, Bar 30.31.	40	41	47
W. 13.	Cloudy & fair, wd ESE, calm, Barom 30.40. Clear night, wd ENE, gentle.	35½	36	49
Th. 14.	White frost, sun bright all day, wd E, calm, Bar 30.25. Eveng clear till 8 then cloudy.	33	33	49
Fr. 15.	Cloudy morng, day more bright, few clouds, wd NE, calm. Bar 30.12. Cloudy night.	37	38	47

November 1833.

Day	November 1833.	Thermometer night past	7 a.m.	in the Day
Sat. 16.	Cloudy, little sun, wd SE, gentle: Baromr 30.0. Wd SW afternoon, Bar 30.06. Cloudy night.	36	38	45½
Su. 17.	Fog till 11 am, bright at noon, cloudy, calm, & delightfully pleasant afternn wd S. cloudy, calm night, equally soft and agreeable wd W & NW. Baromr 30.28.	40	44	52
M. 18.	Clear morng, day cloudy & calm. wd chiefly SSW, in the morng NE; Baromr 30.41. Overcast night.	45	39½	51
Tu. 19.	Overcast, wd WSW & WNW, gentle. Bar 30.29. sky cleared at 4 pm, foggy night. B 30.22.	48½	49	51½
W. 20.	Thick fog till noon, afternoon bright, wd SW, calm, Baromr 30.13. Cloudy night moon between.	39	39 to 37½	52½
Th. 21.	Cloudy and thick; wd WSW, fresh, Baromr 30.02. Cloudy night, wd SW, brisk, B 29.94.	46	44 to 42½	48
Fr. 22.	Cloudy, wd SW, boisterous, B 29.47.	46	52	54
S. 23.	Hazy sky, sun partly bright, wd SW, brisk & very drying, B 29.80. Bright moon to night.	42	42	47
Su. 24.	Bright with flying clouds till 2½ pm, wd SW brisk & drying, afterwards more cloudy & rain at times; Bar 29.72 to 29.61. Heavy rain, evening & night. wd SSW fresh.	37	39	49

This is the first rain of any import since the 7th Inst. The fields & roads having been hard dry & clean a long time!

Day.	NOVEMBER 1833.	Thermometer night past	7 a.m.	in the Day
M. 25.	Bright all day, wd W, gentle; Bar 29.83. Clear even; till 8, then cloudy, wd NW. Bar 30.00.	40	37/0 34	45
Tu. 26.	Clear & hard frost, bright all day, wd SW & W, gentle, Bar 30.27. Frosty night, rather hazy, wd SE, Moon mostly half bright & halo.	31	28½	42
W. 27.	Bright with a few clouds, wd SE, brisk, Barom: falling fast; very cold day; night cloudy.) Full moon 7	34	38	42
Th. 28.	Cloudy, wd SE, brisk, Baromd 29.53 to 28.99) Much rain this even; wd S, strong. Bar 28.99.	35	39	47
Fr. 29.	Fine till 10 a.m. afterwards cloudy, rain at times, wd WSW, strong, Bar 29.31. Clear night after 8.	42½	42½	46
S. 30.	Bright all day, wd West, gentle; Baromd 30.14 Overcast night, wd SSW, fresh.	40	38	47

This month was uncommonly fine and dry, nearly throughout; only 4 tenths of an inch of rain fell previous to the 24th; and the depth of the whole during the month was only 1.38 inches; and the number of fine days, 24! A remarkably fine & pleasant month. fields & roads hard & dry, & springs & ponds low!

Day.	DECEMBER 1833.	Thermometer night past	8 a.m.	in the Day
Su. 1st.	Sunday December the First, 1833. Overcast & drizzle at times, very mild, wd SW, fresh. At night brisker, Bar 30.19 to 30.04.	40	49	54½
M. 2nd.	Mostly bright, wd W & NW, fresh, Baromd 30.20 to 30.07. Cloudy night; wd W, brisk.	41	42	49
Tu. 3rd.	Cloudy with sun at times, wd W, brisk, Baromd 29.97. Night cloudy, brisk wd WNW.	39½	44	49
W. 4.	Cloudy and stormy, wd SW, boisterous; very mild. A dashing shower at 9 a.m. B. 29.60.	45½	50	54½
Th. 5.	Storms in the night past; fair all this day, bright with flying clouds, wd SW, gentle; Bar 29.70. Lightning this even; few clouds.	48	45	47
Fr. 6.	Bright with few clouds, wd WSW brisk; Stormy in the night, Baromd 29.52. Lightning night	40	36½	45
S. 7.	Frequent drenching storms, sun between; wd SW to W, strong in the storms: Bar 29.26. A violent thunder-storm at noon, and driving torrent of rain! Lightning evening; wd NW, strong; Baromd 29.63.	39	47	52

This day produced what I never saw before at this season, and I find none otherwise expressing themselves, with regard to the storms!

December 1833.

Day.	December 1833.	Thermometer night past	8 am	in the Day
Su. 8.	Bright all day, wd W, fresh, Bar 30.12 Cloudy night, wd WSW. brisk. Baromr 30.03.—	41	37½	4[illegible]
	Storms in the night, wd strong SW. The roads to day appeared unusually even, hard & smooth, from the drenching of yesterday!			
M. 9.—	Change to great mildness, clouds flying, wd SW, boisterous; Bar 29.53. Forenoon mostly bright, rainy afternoon wd WNW. Cloudy night.—	39½	54	5[illegible]
Tu. 10.	Bright & few clouds, wd WSW. fresh, Barometer 29.80 to 29.91. Clear eveng, Baromr falling.—	41	38	4[illegible]
W. 11.—	Strong gale & storms from WSW. early this morng. New moon 7 am; Bar 29.52. Day mostly bright, wd NW, boisterous, storm of hail & sleet at 3 pm. (Bar 29.76. Storms of sleet & snow, eveng, clear between;	37	36½ at 3.3[illegible]	4[illegible]
Th. 12.	Frost, day bright, clouds flying, little snow, wd NW, fresh. Bar 29.85. Cold & winterly.—	32	32	3[illegible]
Fr. 13.	Vivid lightning before day-light NE; yet a very hard frost, day bright, wd NW, fresh & cold, Barometer 30.10, & 30.21. Hazy night.—	29½	29½	3[illegible]
S. 14.	Change & little rain before day-light, fine day, cloudy with sun, wd WNW; morng & night SW, Baromr 30.11. Overcast night.—	31½	40	4[illegible]
	[illegible]			

December 1833.

Day.	December 1833.	Thermometer night past	8 am	in the Day
Su. 15.	Cloudy and mild, sun at times, wd SW, fresh, Baromr 30.01. Overcast night, & very mild.	41	45	52½
M. 16.	Cloudy, wd SW, brisk, little rain at times, Bar 29.72. Dense clouds & strong wd to night.—	50	51	53½
Tu. 17.	Bright with flying clouds, wd W & WNW, strong; Bar 29.33. Eveng clear, wd strong, Bar 29.71.—	42	44	47½
W. 18.	Rain at 3 am; very mild till 9 am, afterwards colder, bright with flying clouds, wd WNW, very strong till noon; then gentle: Bar 29.40 & 29.76.		at noon 44.	this day our warmth at 9 a.m. ther 54 (at 12 44.)
	Hazy & thick night, little rain, wd W, gentle.	41	52	54
Th. 19.—	Cloudy, wd SW, brisk, Bar 29.85, & 29.67.— Very stormy night, rain at times, wd SW, strong.	42½	53	54
Fr. 20.	Cloudy morng, day bright, few clouds, wd SW, very strong; Bar 29.37. Bright moon eveng, wd strong.—	45	47	48½
S. 21.—	Much rain early this morng, wd ceased, Barom 29.27. bright forenoon, rain & snow afternoon, wd NW, strong, finer after 3; clear nt., wd less.—	38½	39	43 37 at 2
Su. 22.	Overcast and frequent rain, wd SW, boisterous, clearer night, wd NW, gentle. Bar 29.45.—	34½	38½	51½ at 8 pm
M. 23.	Much rain during night past, overcast day, & drizzle at times; wd NE, gentle. Bar 29.50.—	42	41	43
	Overcast and damp night, very dirty now.			

Day.	December 1833.	Thermometer night past	8 am	in Day
Tu. 24.	Overcast, rain afternoon, clearer evening, wd SSW to W, gentle. Baromr. 29.38.	39	45	4[illegible]
W. 25.	Much rain before day light; day cloudy, sun at times, & rain at times, wd N, brisk, Bar 29.74 to 30.04. Clearer & colder night.	44	44	4[illegible]
Th. 26.	Hard frost, wd NW; day rather hazy & thick, wd SE; Bar 30.27. Overcast night; the great Eclipse hid from view, yet its effects were evident, A light evening being succeeded by a very dark night	29	28½	4[illegible] (at night 4[illegible])
F. 27.	Foggy morng, day bright, wd SW, stormy & rain at times, eveng & night. Bar 29.79.	40	42	46
S. 28.	Bright with hazy clouds, wd W & SW, gentle, Bar 30.06. Cloudy night, little rain.	35	34	43
Su. 29.	Sun bright all day, wd SW & WSW, strong, Baromr. 29.75. Clear eveng & Aurora Borealis bright, wd W, gentle. Baromr 29.83.	39½	52	52
M. 30.	Overcast & rain, dark and unpleasant weather, wd SW, calm, Baromr 29.75, & 29.62.) Clearer afternoon, clouds flying, Eveng clear.	45	48	54
Tu. 31. wd SW;	Fine morng till 8, Cloudy & rain till near 2 pm, bright afterwards, wd W, very strong. Bar 29.42. Some clouds to night, wd strong.	41	43	53

The Month of December 1833 was remarkably stormy and mild, with violent winds & frequent rains. The number of fine days 16, and the depth of rain 3·65 inches, or more than 3½ inches considerably.— The greatest cold, or more properly the least heat was on the morning of January 23rd; and the greatest heat of the whole year was on the 17th of May. The two previous days were nearly as hot; and on the 10th of June, and 7th of July the heat was very great, yet the 17th of May exceeded all in my remembrance at such a period of The Year.—

The number of fine days in the whole year was 252;— and the depth of rain 20.96 inches which is nearly 9 inches more than the Year before. The greatest atmospheric pressure was on January 4th, when

the Barom.r was at 30.82; and the least pressure, August 31st, when it was 28.82; making a range of exactly two inches for the Year.

The most striking characteristics of 1833, were the fineness of January; the extreme wetness of February; the backwardness, wetness, & coldness till the end of April, the excessive heat and dryness of May, (being the most sudden transition from one extreme to the other ever known;) the uniform fineness and beauty of most part of the Summer; and the tremendous gales of June 11th, August 31st, Nov.r 28th, and of the month of December!! Few years have passed, exhibiting such uncommon phenomena, in such variety as 1833.

January 1834.

Day.	January 1834.	Thermometer night past.	8 a.m	in the day.
W. 1st.	Sun bright, few clouds flying, w.d WNW, boisterous, Bar 29.87. Clear night.	39	37	42½
	The roads are dusty in part; from the parching wind; brilliant lightning E, at 7 p.m.			
Th. 2.	Cloudy with sun, w.d NNW, fresh & very cold, boisterous at times, Bar 30.44. Calm & frost night.	34½	36	39
Fr. 3rd.	Snow at 6 morn.g, day cloudy with rain at times; W.d SE, SW & WSW, boisterous, Barom.r 29.90. Cloudy even.g, Therm.r 50.	29½	34	48 & 50
S. 4.	Bright & pleasant, few clouds, w.d N, gentle, Barom.r 30.25. White frost & clear even.g.	45	42	43½
Su. 5.	Rain at 3 a m, cloudy morn.g, day bright, few clouds, w.d SE & SW, gentle, Barom.r 30.11. Cloudy night, w.d SW. Bar 30.04.	33	40	49
M. 6.	Cloudy, w.d S, fresh, Barom.r 29.81. Night cloudy, and rain from 9 to 11. Bar. 29.62.	43	44	46½
Tu. 7.	Clear morn.g, more cloudy afternoon, w.d SW, gentle. Bar 29.74. Clear frosty even.g,	43	38½	44
W. 8.	Overcast & light rain all day, w.d SE fresh; Bar 29.44. Night the same, w.d less.	35	42	43
Th. 9.	Overcast and thick fog, w.d SE, gentle; Bar 29.50. Evening clearer. Bar 29.41.	42½	44	44½

New moon 11th

Day	January 1834.	Thermometer night past	8 a m	in the day
Fr. 10.	Much rain before day-light, wd SE, fresh. Bar 29.21. Day cloudy & raining at times, little sun, wd S, gentle. Clear night, Bar 29.50.	39 to 43	40	45
S. 11.	Cloudy with sun, wd SW, gentle. Bar 29.64. Raining night, wd SSE, strong. Bar 29.47.	38	45	48
Su. 12.	Cloudy, little rain at times, wd SSW, fresh, Bar 29.24. Clearer evening, Bar 29.53.	43½	46	47
M. 13.	Cloudy, little rain at times, wd SW, fresh, Bar 29.79. Clearer night & very mild.	42	40	50
Tu. 14.	Cloudy & fair, wd S, gentle. Barom 29.77. Calm, warm & pleasant eveng, rather hazy.	45½	47	47
W. 15.	Cloudy & rain at times till 1 pm (Bar 29.44), wd SSE & SW, afterwds clear, wd W, Clear eveng, Bar 29.75.	41	46	49
Th. 16.	Rain at 4 am, bright all day, wd SSW, gentle, Bar 29.76. Fine eveng, rain after 10 pm.	39½	47	52
F. 17.	Heavy rain till 11 am, wd SSE boisterous, Bar 29.49. Cloudy afternoon, light showers, wd SW. Clearer night, rather hazy.	thunder & lightning 2 & 3 a. 43½	49	51
S. 18.	Bright all day, wd W, brisk, Bar 29.80. Clear night, moon very bright, wd boisterous.	45	42½	41
	So mild a winter as this has been thus far we have scarcely ever known.			

Day	January 1834.	Thermometer night past	8 a m	in the day
Su. 19.	Bright with hazy sky, wd SW, gentle, Barom 29.81. Hazy night and perfect calm.	39	37	44
M. 20.	Bright sun, rather hazy, wd W, gentle, Barom 30.08. Hazy night, drops of rain, wd SW fresh.	36½	37	45
Tu. 21.	Cloudy with sun, wd SW, fresh, dry & pleasant. Bar 29.98. Bright moon 8 & 9 pm (wd W.)	43	47	51½
W. 22.	Cloudy, wd SW, fresh, Barom 29.72; very mild weather. Very bright moonlight eveng, wd WNW, fresh. Barom 29.91, fell afterwards.	47	49	53 lightning 8 pm
Th. 23.	Rain early this morng, day bright at times, & unseasonably warm, clouds flying, wd SW, boisterous, Bar 29.80. Clouds flying & strong W wd (to night)	41	50	57½
F. 24.	Cloudy, wd SW, boisterous, Barom 30.0. Strong gale from WSW, eveng & night. Bar 29.87.	54	52	56
S. 25.	Full moon 10 morng; day bright, dapple clouds, wd WSW, fresh. Bar 30.17. Calm & pleasant evening, rather hazy, moon gleaming through.	50	44½	49
Su. 26.	Little rain before day-light; day cloudy, wd WSW, boisterous, Bar 29.90. Cloudy night wd somewhat less. Bar 29.98, afterwards fell.	41	51	54½
	The weather continues unprecedentedly mild & unseasonable!			

January 1834.

Day.	January 1834.	Thermometer night past	8 a m	in the Day
M. 27.	Overcast and drizzle, wd SW, calm, Baromr 29.91. Rain heavier this evening, Bar 29.78.	47	44	46
Tu. 28.	Cloudy, with sun at times, and sudden storms, wd SW & W, boisterous, Bar 29.30. Heavy rain & snow from 8½ till midnight.	44	52	54
	wd NNW, very strong hurricane. Bar 29.74.			
W. 29.	1 am, hurricane from NNW, heavy snow began at 7; Bar 30.21; storms of snow till 10, afterwds bright, few clouds, wd NW, fresh, Baromr 30.32, having risen above an Inch in 19 hours.	35	30	38
Th. 30.	Hard frost, hazy & thick, wd SW, calm, Baromr 30.40. Cloudy night. Bar 30.27.	29	32	41
Fr. 31.	Sun bright till near noon, afterwards cloudy, wd SSE, gentle. Bar 30.25. Clear night, wd SE.	42	43	48

A sudden change from mildness to D.

This was an uncommonly mild month, and much rain at times, yet as most of it fell in the nights, there were 21 days tolerably fine. The depth of rain equalled 3.27 inches, or a little more than 3¼ inches.

Much damage by lightning in many places on 17th.

Some days this month warmer than some in July 1832.

February 1834.

Day.	February 1834.	Thermometer night past	7 a m	in the Day
Sat. 1st.	Bright and pleasant, hazy clouds, wd SE, gentle. Bar 30.30. Clear night & frost.	35	34	43
Su. 2nd.	Hard white frost, day cloudy with sun, wd SE, gentle. Bar 30.13. Clear night, few clouds.	29	30	42½
M. 3rd.	Bright morng, rather cloudy in the day, wd SE, gentle. Bar 30.19. Cloudy night, wd SE, fresh.	34½	36	48
Tu. 4.	Cloudy with sun, wd S & SE, gentle, Bar 29.97. Clear night; wd SE, calm. Delightful weather.	39	36	45½
W. 5.	Clouds flying, sun bright. wd S & SSE, fresh, Baromr 29.98. Little rain to night, wd SSW.	36	38	50
Th. 6.	Sun bright, few clouds, wd SSW, gentle, Baromr 30.13. Clear and frosty night. Bar 30.18.	42	37	49½
Fr. 7.	Frost, day bright and warm in the sun, wd NNW, gentle. Bar 30.27. Clear night, hard frost.	32	31	47
S. 8.	Hard white frost, day bright & warm, wd E, calm; some clouds floating. Bar 30.27. Cloudy night, little frost. New moon (5h m)	27	29	46
Su. 9.	Bright sun, few clouds, wd ESE, gentle; warm sun, & keen wind. Bar 30.50. Calm cloudy eveng. Bar 30.53.	31½	33	46
M. 10.	Hard white frost; rather hazy, sun dim, wd SE, gentle. Bar 30.53 to 30.31. Cloudy and thick night, wd SSW, brisk & cold. Roads dry.	27½	29	41

February 1834.

Day.	February 1834.	Thermometer night past	7 am	in the Day
Tu. 11.	Cloudy, little rain before sun-rise; wd SW, brisk, drizzle at times till 2pm, then clearer, wd W, calm; Barom. 30.23: little sun after 1 pm.	36	39	46
W. 12.	Cloudy & heavy rain this forenoon, wd S. brisk. finer afternoon, little sun, wd SW, gentle, Barom 29.73. Clear night, Barom 29.85.	34½	43	45
Th. 13.	Clear and frost, bright all day, wd NW, calm; Barom 30.22. Clear & frosty night, Bar 30.37.	34	34	47
F. 14.	Cloudy with sun; wd veering round and calm; Bar 30.40. Cloudy night & perfect calm.	32½	35	49
S. 15.	Froggy morning, day cloudy, rocky clouds from NE. wd NE, gentle. Barom 30.42. Clear night.	38½	40	45
Su. 16.	Cloudy with sun, wd NE, calm, Bar 30.52. Very clear night, and frost, perfect calm.	33½	36	46
M. 17.	Clear, and hard white frost, day bright, few clouds, wd SW, gentle. Bar 30.31. Cloudy, calm night.	28	28½	4[illegible]
Tu. 18.	Cloudy, wd SW. brisk, Barom 30.19, falling; Evening & night cloudy, wd SW, brisk, Bar 30.13.	39	41	47
W. 19.	Clouds flying, sun bright, wd WSW, boisterous; Barom 30.03. Cloudy evening, and slight drizzle, wd SW, rather abated. Bar 30.10.	43	45	50

February 1834.

Day.	February 1834.	Thermometer night past	7 am.	in the Day.
Th. 20.	Cloudy with sun & drying, wd WSW, fresh; Barom 30.25. Storms about midnight. Bar 29.98.	38	39	49
F. 21.	Sun bright, few clouds, wd WNW. brisk, Barom 30.02 & 30.19. Clear eveng, Bar 30.31.	40	37½	47
S. 22.	Light shower before daylight, wd NW, day bright, wd NW to SW, gentle. Bar 30.47. Bright night.	36	40	51
Su. 23.	Cloudy with sun, wd SW, boisterous, Barom 30.34. Cloudy and pleasant night, less wd, Barom 30.25. Roads & fields very dry & clean.	38	44	51½ Full moon 9pm
M. 24.	Little rain early this morng, day cloudy, little sun; wd SW, fresh. Barom 30.14. Rain about 6 & 7 pm, cloudy till 9, then clear.	48	46	52½
T. 25.	Sun bright, wd WNW to SW, gentle, Barometer 30.54. Clear night, Barom 30.55.	37	35½	49
W. 26.	Cloudy & cold, wd SW, brisk till noon; bright afternoon & warmer, wd less; Barom 30.39. Clear and cold night, wd SSW, fresh.	33½	35	51½
Th. 27.	Cloudy, little sun, wd SSW, brisk, Barom falling. Cloudy night, wd boisterous. B 30.10.	36½	43	58
F. 28.	Cloudy, little rain at 7 & 8 morng, wd SW, afterwards NE, fresh, sun bright, Barom 30.45. Calm evening, rather hazy, Barom 30.61.	50	52	42 to 47

Day.	February 1834.	Thermometer night past	7 am	in Day
	This month was very fine and generally mild, with 25 fine days, and only .52 of an Inch of rain fell, which is very reverse to last year at the same time. Bad colds were general during this month.			

Day.	March 1834.	Thermometer night past	6 morn	in Day
Sat. 1st	cloudy, sun at times, very warm, wd SW fresh. Bar 30.60 to 30.50. Calm night.	38	43	56
Su. 2nd	Cloudy with sun, & very warm, wd SW, brisk; Bar 30.37. Clear night wd N.W.	45	47	57
M. 3rd	Cloudy, sun at times, wd SE & SW, gentle; Barom 30.48. Pleasant and serene evening.	35	39	53
Tu. 4.	Bright with few clouds, very drying, wd SW, brisk; Bar 30.17. Rather cloudy night, wd boisterous.	43	44	55
W. 5.	Cloudy, slight drizzle in the forenoon, little sun afternoon, wd SW, boisterous, Barom 29.88.	47½	50	56
Th. 6.	Violent gales from SW through the past night & light showers, Bar 29.70. Day bright, wd SW, boisterous. Clear night, wd brisk. Barom 30.12.	45	39	52

Day.	MARCH 1834.	Thermometer night past	6 am	in the Day
Fr. 7th.	Bright and very warm, wd SW, fresh, Barometer 30.31. Clear night. Barom 30.36.	43	44	57½
Sat. 8.	Cloudy with sun, wd SW, very boisterous, parching weather; Windy all night. Bar 30.33.	42	45	59
Su. 9.	Bright with flying clouds, very warm, wd W.S.W. fresh: Bar 30.51. Cloudy, calm night. This day, unusually warm, & beautiful!	47	47	61
M. 10.	New moon 11 a.m; bright and warm wd W, & WNW, gentle; more cloudy after 2 pm; Bar 30.37.	48	44	58½
Tu. 11.	Bright all day, wd NE, gentle, Barom 30.56; Clear and calm night. Bar 30.60.	44	40	57
W. 12.	Hazy and thick, wd SE & NE, calm, Barom 30.61. Little rain afternoon, ½ past 1 till near 3; Very thick and calm night, yet pleasant.	37	40	54
Th. 13.	Overcast morng, cloudy till 3 pm, then clear; wd SE, calm, Bar 30.51. Very clear, calm & cold night.	44	44	50
Fr. 14.	Clear & frost, bright till 3pm, then cloudy, wd NE, gentle. Bar 30.53. Cloudy night.	29	30	53
Sat. 15.	Cloudy with sun, wd NNE, & NE, fresh; Barom 30.65! Clear & cold night, moon & stars very bright, & perfect calm.	43	39	51½

March 1834.

Day.	March 1834.	Thermometer night & past	6 a m	in the day
Su. 16.	Foggy morning, day bright, clouds flying, wd NW & N, brisk & cold; Barom 30.59.	33	34	52
	Evening & night cloudy, wd N N W, fresh.			
M. 17.	Cloudy, little sun, wd N E, fresh, Barom 30.60. Clear night, wd E, calm.	39	40	48
Tu. 18.	Cloudy with sun at times, wd E N E, brisk & cold; Barom 30.67! Clear & very cold night.	33	35	46
W. 19.	Clear & frost; bright all day, wd E N E & E, gentle, and cold; Bar 30.68! Fleecy clouds to night. (12 hrs sun)	29	32	48
Th. 20.	Cloudy with sun, wd E N E, gentle; Bar 30.61. Evening & night clear, and sharp frost.	37	38	48
F. 21.	Cloudy with sun, wd N E, calm, Barom 30.46 Very clear evening & night, wd S E, calm.	29	35	51
S. 22.	Cloudy, little sun, wd S W, brisk, Barom 30.27. Little rain 7 pm, Bar 30.11. Clear night (wd W N W.)	34	38	52
Su. 23.	Cloudy, wd W N W, boisterous; at times strong; Bar 29.81) little light rain 4½ pm & 8 pm, wd boisterous W N W. Barom 29.75.	37	40	50
M. 24.	Cloudy with sun, stormy atmosphere, sleet & few drops of rain at times, wd N W, fresh, Bar 29.87. Clear & frosty night.	40	42	51

March 1834.

Day.	March 1834.	Thermometer night & past	6 a m	in the Day.
Tu. 25.	Stormy with hail & snow, sun at times, wd N N W, fresh. Bar 30.10. Clear frosty night. (Full moon at 6 a m)	30	33	44
W. 26.	Frost, sun bright, few clouds, wd N W, fresh, Bar 30.23. Cloudy & thick night & calm.	30	30	49
Th. 27.	Cloudy with sun, wd W, calm, much warmer; Bar 30.19. Cloudy evening, wd S W, brisk.	37½	40	56
Good Friday 28.	Little light rain 4 & 5 morng, hazy till noon, little sun, wd W S W, fresh, Barom 29.53. Cloudy & storms of rain afternoon & evening.	47	45	51
Sat. 29.	Bright at times, stormy with large hail, wd N W, fresh. Bar 29.80. Clear night.	42	39	53
Easter Su. 30.	Bright with flying clouds, wd N W, fresh, Bar 29.98. Cloudy night and some rain.	34	38	54
M. 31.	Considerable rain before day light; bright all day, clouds flying; wd N W, fresh. Barom 29.79 to 30.05. Calm & pleasant night.	35	37	50

This month was unusually dry, with 25 fine days, and only .5 of an inch of rain. Vegetation forward till about the 14th, then it became checked. Bad colds prevalent.

Day.	APRIL 1834.	Thermometer night past	6 am	in the Day
Tu. 1st.	Bright with clouds floating, a little hail 2 & 3 pm, wd NW, fresh. Bar 30.25, to 30.36.	36½	38	52
W. 2.	Cloudy & light rain, wd S, gentle, Barom 30.35. Finer night.	36	41	50
Th. 3.	Cloudy with sun wd SW till noon, then north, fresh, Barom 30.51, & 30.54.	46½	48	56
Fr. 4.	Cloudy with sun, wd NW, gentle, Barom 30.50, to 30.41. Cloudy night.	34	37	54
S. 5.	Bright and warm, wd NW, gentle, Barom 30.47. Cloudy night.	39	41	59
Su. 6.	Bright and warm, wd N, E & S, calm, Barom 30.51. Clear and cool night.	40	45	62
M. 7.	Bright and warm, wd NW to NE, gentle, Bar 30.47. Cloudy evening, clearer night.	36	39	62
Tu. 8.	Cloudy & cold; little sun. wd NE, fresh, Barom 30.50. Cloudy night.	39	42	48
W. 9.	Cloudy wd NE, fresh, very cold, Barom 30.53. Clearer night & very cold.	new moon 4 a 38	39	45
Th. 10.	Cloudy with sun, showers of sleet & hail, wd N, brisk, Bar 30.41. Frost in the morning. Some snow to day. Cloudy night & sleet.	30	34	49

Day.	APRIL 1834.	Thermometer night past	6 am	in the Day.
F. 11.	Cloudy with sun, frequent hail & snow, wd NE, fresh, Bar 30.21.	33	35	46½
S. 12.	Frequent storms of hail & snow & some rain, wd NE, brisk & piercing; sun at times, Barom 30.10 to 30.17.	35	38	45½
Su. 13.	Cloudy with sun, little sleet at times: wd NNE, fresh. Bar 30.38. Cold frosty night.	34	36	49
M. 14.	Bright with some clouds floating wd ESE, gentle. Sharp frost in the morning, Barom 30.52: warm day, and cold night.	30	37	55
Tu. 15.	Sharp frost this morng; day bright, few clouds, wd SE, gentle. Bar 30.53. Clear night.	29	35	58
W. 16.	Sharp frost; day bright, few clouds, wd E, fresh, Barom 30.38. Cloudy evening.	29½	35	57½
Th. 17.	Bright with a few clouds, wd ENE, fresh Barom 30.41. Very clear night.	35	40	59
Fr. 18.	Very bright sun all day, wd ENE, brisk & parching, Barom 30.33. Clear night.	37½	43	60½
S. 19.	Sun very bright, wd ENE, gentle, Barom 30.40. Hot in the sun to day. Evening & night clear, warmer than of late.	38½	42	63

Day.	April 1834.	Thermometer night past	6 am	in the day
Su. 20.	Foggy morng, day very bright and warm, wd NE. gentle. Bar 30.41. Calm & clear night	42	45	65
M. 21.	Cloudy with sun, wd N, fresh, Baromr 30.44. Much cooler again to day.	39	43	55
Tu. 22.	Chiefly bright sun, wd NE, fresh, Baromr 30.30. Cloudy & thick evening. Blue clouds.	38	43	59
W. 23.	Cloudy, little sun, light shower from NE) at 10 am, wd NE, gentle. Barom 30.30.	39 Full moon (2½ pm)	45	52
Th. 24.	Cloudy with sun, wd NNW, fresh, Barom 30.47. Clear and calm night, wd SW.	41	42	52
F. 25.	Cloudy with sun, wd NW, & NE, calm; Baromr 30.26. Clear night.	34	43	57
S. 26.	Bright sun, wd ESE, fresh, Barom from 30.19 to 30.02. Clear night.	37	40	59
Su. 27.	Sun bright, wd SE, brisk, & galy, Barom 29.80 to 29.60. Calm & pleasant night.	35	43	60
M. 28.	Flying clouds, sun mostly bright, and warm air, wd SW, brisk, Barom 29.43. Much lightning & distant thunder about midnight of Sunday & one this morning. Thunder Southward to day at 5 pm.	47	56	66

Day.	April 1834.	Thermometer night past	6 am	in the Day.
Tu. 29.	Bright at times, clouds flying wd SW, gentle, Bar 29.50. Shower at 4 & 5 pm, from SE, wd E. Cloudy evening.	51	53	67
W. 30.	Showery, little sun, wd SW, fresh, Baromr 29.63. Night partly clear.	49	52	59

This month proved dry and generally cold for the season, with 23 fair days, and 77 of an Inch of rain fell. Vegetation had made an early start last month and it might then be called a forward Spring; the plum trees being five weeks earlier in blossom than last year; but the cold winds and frosts of this month arrested the bud, and put a complete check to all nature till the last few days. Bad colds & coughs, and general Catarrhal affections were very prevalent all this month. The weather remarkably dry and parching for 12 weeks past.

Day.	May 1834.	Thermometer night past	6 am	in the day
Th. 1.	Thursday May the First 1834, Cloudy, little sun, wd S, gentle, Barom 29.85. Pleasant & warm night.	48	50	62
Fr. 2.	Cloudy with sun, wd S, gentle, Barom 30.0. Calm, warm, & pleasant night.	47	50	67
S. 3.	Bright and hot, few clouds, wd SW, gentle, Barom 30.11. Calm, warm, & beautiful nt	48	51	70
Su. 4.	Bright and very hot, hazy white clouds, wd SSE, fresh. Barom 30.12. Sultry night.	46	54	73
M. 5.	Very sultry morng, dark cloud westward; wd SE, bright & very hot till 1pm. wd then veered SW, light shower, Bar 30.07. Clear evening, wd W, Barom 30.17.	56½	60	77
Tu. 6.	Bright and hot wd W, gentle, Barom 30.41, rapidly risen. Eveng more hazy.	46½	53	72
W. 7.	Bright and very hot, hazy clouds, wd WSW, gentle: Bar 30.52. Very sultry night.	51	55	75
Th. 8.	Bright and extremely hot, wd SW, gentle, Barom 30.31. Very sultry night. Therm 67.	(New moon 8½ pm) 51	55	78
Fr. 9.	Sultry and thick, hazy sky, wd SW, calm, Bar 29.92. Cloudy night, wd NW.	55	58	72

Day.	May 1834.	Thermometer night past	6 am.	in the day.
S. 10.	Bright sun, few clouds, wd WNW, fresh, Clear eveng, wd SE, Barom 30.10.	48	51	67½
Su. 11	Bright with flying clouds, wd SE, fresh. Bar 29.94. Warm & calm night.	46	52	67
M. 12.	Cloudy, little sun, wd SW, gentle, smoky air. Bar 29.82. Little rain, evening.	55½	58	69
T. 13.	Cloudy, rain at times, little sun, wd W, & WNW, gentle. Bar 29.70.	53½	54	60
W. 14.	Rocky clouds, bright sun between; wd WSW, gentle. Bar 29.87. 9pm wd SE.	49	51	63½
Th. 15.	Bright & hot, few clouds, wd SE & E, gentle. Barom 30.05. Wd. ENE, 8 pm.	52	55	72
Fr. 16.	Bright sun, wd ENE, gentle, dappled sky, Barom 30.10 & 30.02. Cloudy night	49	54	70
S. 17.	Bright and hot till 10½ a m. few dapples in the zenith in regular lines; more cloudy and showers with hail afterwards; distant thunder, wd SW, fresh. Barom 29.50. Much cooler after 11 a m.	52	55	71
	The weather has been unusually dry for 15 weeks past, and the land parched.			

May 1834.

Day.	May 1834.	Thermometer night past	6 am	in the day
Su. 18.	Showery with thunder, bright at times;			
	wd SW brisk, Bar 29.60. Severe storm			
	at 2 pm, 3 miles SSE, much lightning			
	hail & violent crashing thunder. —	46	49	62
M. 19.	Showery with hail, wd SW; fine & brighter			
	afternoon, wd SW, gentle, Baromr 30.05.			
	Very clear, calm, & pleasant evening.	44	49	62½
Tu. 20.	Bright & hot, wd W, gentle. Bar 30.37.			
	Very clear moon-light night. Bar 30.50.	43½	49	71
W. 21.	Bright & hot morng, cooler after 11 am,			
	few clouds, wd NE, brisk, Bar 30.62.	45½	51	67½
Th. 22.	Bright with a few flying clouds, wd NE,			
	boisterous, & cool. Bar 30.59. Full moon 11 pm	44	50	63
Fr. 23.	Very bright, wd ENE, brisk. Bar 30.60.	48	55	68
S. 24.	Very bright, wd NE, brisk, Bar 30.51.	48	54	68
	The weather is still remarkably dry, with			
	parching winds, as well as bright sun!			
Su. 25.	Bright with clouds flying, wd NE, brisk			
	& cold for the season, Baromr 30.43.	47½	51	59
M. 26.	Bright with a few clouds, wd NE, brisk			
	and cool; Bar 30.44.	46½	50	62½
Tu. 27.	Sun bright, wd N, brisk. Bar 30.35.	45	50	66
W. 28.	Bright with flying clouds, wd NNW,			
	brisk & cool, Baromr 30.27.	47	50	62½
Th. 29.	Very bright, wd N, calm, Bar 30.20.			
	Hot in the sun, cool in the shade: sudden			
	breeze from SE, at 4 pm, small clouds pass-			
	ing contrary. Remarkably dry weather.	42	49	68½
Fr. 30.	Cloudy morng till 9, day bright, few			
	clouds, wd NNW, gentle. Bar 30.16.	45½	50	64
S. 31.	Sharp frost early this morng, bright and			
	warm day, wd W, gentle, Bar 30.37. —			
	Clear evening, wd ESE, gentle.	35¼	46	68½

This month was remarkably dry and parching, pastures & corn-fields exhibiting a general short crop.
The fall of rain equalled only ·35 of an Inch in depth, and the number of fine days was 26!
The uncommon drought of the last four months is worthy of remark.

Day	June 1834.	Thermometer night past	9 am	after noon
Su. 1st.	Sunday June the First, 1834.— Bright and very hot, wd SE, gentle, Baromr 30.41. Calm & clear night.	42	64	73½
M. 2d.	Bright and extremely hot; wd SSW, & SSE, gentle, Bar 30.23. Very dry weather.	48½	71	80
Tu. 3d.	Bright, & great heat till 10 a.m. dappled sky & rather hazy, afterwards more cloudy few drops of rain between 1 & 2 pm, wd W, bright and hot evening, Baromr 30.10.	53	73	75
W. 4.	Hazy & cloudy, little sun; few drops of rain at times; wd SW, fresh, Baromr 29.94.	52½	64	69
	Heavy rain to night, wd NW, the first beneficial rain we have had this season.			
Th. 5.	Cloudy, very little sun, refreshing shower at ½ past 1 pm, wd NW, gentle. Bar 29.75.	51	56	59
	Clearer night, Baromr 30.01.			
F. 6.	Cloudy with sun, wd N & NE, gentle; Baromr 30.29. Clear night.	43½	55	63½
S. 7.	Bright with a few clouds, wd NW till noon; afternoon, East, gentle; Baromr 30.30. New moon 10 a.m.	43½	62	67

Day	June 1834.	Thermometer night past	9 am	after noon
Su. 8.	Bright and hot; few clouds, wd E, gentle. Bar 30.19 to 29.97.	42	62	72
M. 9.	Bright and very hot, wd veering, sudden breezes, at times calm, mostly SE, Bar 29.82, cumuli Eastward: thunder SW 4 pm.	43	67	76
Tu. 10.	Cloudy with sun, wd SW, brisk, Baromr 29.75. Light shower 6½ pm.	50	66	70
W. 11.	Bright at times, rocky clouds, light showers, distant thunder, wd SW, squally Baromr 29.80.	50	63	68
Th. 12.	Cloudy with sun, wd SW, fresh, Baromr 29.82. Heavy rain 9 & 10 pm.	47½	61	67
F. 13.	Cloudy with sun, wd WNW & SW, brisk, Cloudy eveng, Baromr 30.0.	50½	58	66½
S. 14.	Bright sun, dappled sky, & scuds below, wd SW, fresh, Baromr 30.05 to 29.89.	57	67	73
	Sultry air & signs of tempest all day. Rocky clouds SW, before 7 pm, wd SE. Severe tempest from 9 till 11 pm, incessant lightning, very vivid; & violent thunder: sky clearer after 11.			

Day	JUNE 1834.	Thermometer night past	9 a.m.	after noon
Su. 15.	Bright & hot, few clouds, wd SW fresh, Bar 30.0 to 29.94. More cloudy evening.	57	65	72
M. 16.	Showery, hail & thunder wd WSW, squally, sun at times. Heavy thunder storm & hail with brilliant lightning, 6 pm: Bar 29.70.	55½	62	69
T. 17.	Stormy, some rain, wd W & NW, squally, sun at times, Bar 29.70 to 29.91.	50½	57	63
W. 18.	Cloudy with sun, wd W. brisk, Bar 30.09. Evening hot and cloudy, wd SW.	52	64	70
Th. 19.	Flying clouds, hot sun, wd SW, gentle, Baromd 30.22. Clearer eveng & night.	59½	65	73½
Fr. 20.	Bright & extremely hot, wd SW, gentle, Baromd 30.23 to 30.14.	52	68	80
S. 21st.	Very bright, and the most oppressive heat prevails, wd SSE, gentle. Bar 30.0. Longest day & full moon 8 am; a few dapple clouds about 1 & 2 pm; passed to NE.	60	79½	88
☞	This is the hottest day for many years past, Thermd being 88° in the shade & 130° in the sun!			
Vivid	lightning & violent thunder all night after ½ past 10, and heavy rain at 11¼ pm. The night oppressively sultry. 68° at 10 & 64° at 12.			

Day	JUNE 1834.	Thermometer night past	9 a.m.	after noon
Su. 22.	Cloudy & hazy, little sun, wd SW, gentle, Baromd 29.96 to 30.12. Much cooler from the explosions of the night past.	61	67	69
M. 23.	Bright with few clouds, wd NNW, calm, 4 pm, veered to SE, fresh. Bar 30.37.	51	63½	71
T. 24.	Bright & hot, few clouds, wd SW, gentle. Bar 30.40. Eveng cloudy, few drops of rain, Baromd 30.34.	48½	64½	73
W. 25.	Cloudy with sun, wd SW, gentle, Barometer 30.39. Very hot night, 67° at 9 pm.	57½	66	72
Th. 26.	Bright & hot, clouds flying, wd WSW, fresh. Bar 30.24. Rather cooler night	60	67	75½
Fr. 27.	Little rain before sun rise, day cloudy little sun, wd NNW, brisk, much cooler, Baromd 30.14. Clear & cool night.	57½	61	63
Sat. 28.	Bright with a few clouds, wd NW till noon; afternoon SW, fresh, Baromd 30.35 to 30.25. Cloudy night wd SE, brisk	46	63	69
	The singing of the birds, has of late been uncommonly harmonious, the little minstrels having piped in the most charming manner, morng, noon, & eveng for some weeks.			

June 1834.

Day.	June 1834.	Thermometer night past.	9 a m	after noon
Tu. 29.	Sun bright, clouds flying, wd E S E, & E, fresh. Clear night, wd E N E. Barom 30.45.)	54½	65	67
Mo. 30.	Bright sun, wd N E, fresh, Bar 30.53, Very hot in the sun cool wd in the shade; Very clear and cool night.	45	64	70

This month was very fine, and great heat at times, springs & lakes exhausted. The depth of rain 1 inch & 66 hundredths, and the number of fine days 25. Although we had a fine rain on the 4th at night, yet so trifling were the showers afterwards, and so parching was the sun at times, that vegetation profited inconsiderably, and the effects of the long drought continued manifest. The crops of hay-grass uncommonly light, and the corn in many places the same; while in others a better prospect than could be expected appeared. Very little sickness, & deaths few.

July 1834.

Day.	July 1834.	Thermometer night past.	9 a m	after-noon.
Tu. 1st.	Cloudy, wd N E, fresh, Bar 30.37; Very little sun, yet pleasant.	44	60	62½
W. 2.	Cloudy with sun, wd N E, fresh, Barom 30.23. Temperate & pleasant.	54½	60	65½
Th. 3.	Bright & hot, few clouds, wd N E, fresh, Barom 30.19. Eveng more cloudy.	54½	63	71½
F. 4.	Cloudy morng, day bright & hot, wd E N E, fresh. Barom 30.31.	55	64½	71
S. 5.	Bright and very hot, wd E N E, gentle, Barom 30.17. Cloudy eveng & night, & sultry, little rain & distant thunder.	55	70	76½
Su. 6.	Cloudy & sultry morng, bright & very hot after 11, rocky clouds, wd E N E to E S E, distant shower S W after 5. Bar 30.12. New moon 9¼ (am) Calm & sultry eveng: wd S E.	61	70	77½
M. 7.	Cloudy with sun, very hot & sultry, wd S W, gentle, Barom 30.05. Very hot night	56½	68	75
T. 8.	Cloudy with sun & very sultry, wd S, gentle. Distant thunder at times; Barometer 30.0. Clearer evening. Remarkably hot & dry weather.	61	69	75½

JULY 1834.

Day.		Thermometer night past	9 am	after noon
W. 9.	Cloudy, little sun, wd WNW, gentle, Baromr 30.10, to 30.24. Little rain 6 pm.	56.	63	60
Th. 10.	Bright mornᵍ, day cloudy with sun, and sultry, wd SW, fresh, Baromr 30.17. few drops of rain between 3 & 4 pm. Clearer & warm eve.	57	69	72
Fr. 11.	Bright & very hot, wd SSW, gentle, Barom 30.12. Very hot night, 67° at 9.	54½	69	70
S. 12.	Bright & excessively hot, wd SSE, brisk & blows hot, Bar 29.93. Very hot evenᵍ 69 at 9	53 to 58	75	83
Su. 13.	Distant thunder & lightning 2 & 3 a m; day bright with rocky clouds, very hot, wd SW, fresh. Baromr 30.01. Cloudy night.	57	68	73
M. 14.	Cloudy with sun & very hot, wd WNW, fresh. Baromr 30.16. Cloudy & hot night.	58½	65	70
T. 15.	Bright & extremely hot, wd W, gentle, Bar 30.30. Clear & very hot night, 70 at 9.	57½	71	81
W. 16.	Clouds passing, bright at times, excessively hot, wd W, gentle. Baromr 30.32 to 30.29. Clear & very hot night, Thermr 73° at 9.	61	73	82

☞ The uncommon heat & drought is alarming, the pastures being burnt up, and scarcely a pond offers a drop of water to sooth the famishing cattle!

JULY 1834.

Day.		Thermometer night past	9 a m	after noon
Th. 17.	Bright, and excessively hot, perfect calm till ½ past 3 pm, then a fresh breeze from the East, Bar 30.24. Much cooler this evenᵍ from the Easterly breeze.	62	76	87
Fr. 18.	Flying clouds, bright at times, wd ENE, boisterous, afternoon more cloudy, wd E, fresh, little rain after 2 pm, Bar 29.87. Tempest with heavy rain, bright lightning, and violent snapping thunder from ½ past 10 till ½ past 11 pm, wd E; Bar 29.65.	59	73	74
S. 19.	Cloudy with sun between till noon, wd SE & SSW, fresh: thunder W, at ½ p 11, More cloudy & little rain afternoon, wd SW, brisk, Baromr 29.58. Cloudy night	60	67	71
Su. 20.	Bright with flying clouds, wd SW, brisk, shower 4 pm, Bar 29.85.	54	63	67½
M. 21.	Bright with clouds flying. wd S & SSE, (Full moon 7 pm) fresh. Bar 29.94.	56½	69	73
T. 22.	Bright and hot, clouds floating, wd E & SE, at times calm. Baromr 30.09. Calm & pleasant evenᵍ, Bar 30.17.	54½	70	75

JULY 1834.

Day.	JULY 1834.	Thermometer night past	9 a m	after noon
W. 23.	Foggy morng, day cloudy with bright & hot sun at times. wd E N E, calm, Barom 30.18. Very warm & calm night.	55	69	73
Th. 24.	Cloudy, little sun, drizzle at times, wd N N W, gentle. Bar 30.14. Clear night	58	65	67
Fr. 25.	Bright and very hot, smoky clouds at times, wd N W, gentle. Bar 30.12. Very clear and hot evening.	57	68	76
S. 26.	Bright & very hot, smoky air afternoon, clouds gathering, wd S W, gentle. Bar 29.93.	52½	70	76
Su. 27.	Cloudy, very little sun, wd E N E & E S E, gentle: heavy shower from the East at ¼ to 9 this morning; lightning & thunder to the S E, Barom 29.87. Very calm, warm, & cloudy eveng. Shower at 3 pm distant thunder. Rain at 10 pm, wd E N E, gentle.	59½	66	70
M. 28.	Cloudy with sun & very hot & sultry, many different courses of clouds on various tacks, low clouds creating fog, between 7 & 8 a m, wd E N E, gentle, Barom 30.17. Evening cloudy. Thunder, lightning & rain at midnight, from the East, Barom 30.10, wd E N E.	58½	72	78

JULY 1834.

Day.	JULY 1834.	Thermometer night past	9 a m	after noon
Tu. 29.	Tuesday July the Twenty Ninth. Violent tempest from the East, from before 2 till after 5 a m, Very heavy rain, incessant lightning from all points, and the most awful snapping crashes of thunder; the windows clattered violently. Bright all day & excessively hot, wd E S E, gentle, Barom 30.15. Very sultry eveng, clouds collecting, Barom falling, 9 pm stands 30.12, Therm 72°. Clearer night, at midnight, stars bright, Lightning S.	63	74	83
W. 30.	Fog till 6, bright & oppressive till 9, then cloudy and thick, wd S E to S S W, gentle, Bar 30.05. Sky cleared at 4, bright & hot eveng, clear night Therm 68° at 9.	62½	75½	77
Th. 31st	Intensely hot this morng, violent thunder at a distance S E, S W, & N E, great tempest a few miles North at 9 a m, wd East; few drops of rain here; oppressively sultry all the day, perfect calm, little sun, hazy and dappled sky, Bar 29.92. Very hot night 71 at 9. Distant thunder and lightning all night.	59½	73	80

July 1834.

Conclusive Remarks.

The unusual heat of this month from beginning to end, and the parching drought continuing through the greater part of it, serve to render it a memorable July with all who observe the seasons.

Excepting the tempests of the 18th, 27th, & 29th, the fall of rain was not measurable, but with the torrents then the depth equalled 2.44, or not quite $2\frac{1}{2}$ Inches, and the number of fine days 26.

Great distress for want of water, and pastures burnt up to an alarming extent, but the late tempest somewhat allayed the one, and vivified the other. Harvest never before so early in any year as now! The wheat is most excellent & abundant in most places, other corn light in some places, but not so generally as might be expected from the long drought. All the summer fruit so early that none remain unconsumed; the cherries were all off before the end of June!

The nights so uniformly hot this month (particularly the 5th, 7th, 15th, 16th, 20th, 29th, & 31st) that the like has not been known for 26 years before! The Thermr was 70 all the last night of July.

Cherries gathered full ripe about June 23rd, and the currants and gooseberries which hang till Augt 12th in some years, or longer, were all gone by July 15th. 1834!

August 1834.

Day.		Thermometer night past	9 a.m	after noon
Fr. 1st.	Much thunder NNE at 4 this morng, & ESE, at noon & till 2 pm, Excessive heat till noon, somewhat less after 1 pm, bright at times, rocky clouds, calm till 2, then wd ENE, fresh. Bar 29.97. Light shower 1 pm.	Unusual for a night → $66\frac{1}{2}$	77	78
S. 2nd.	Bright and very hot, wd NE, fresh. Baromr 30.02, much cooler after 4 pm.	$63\frac{1}{2}$	72	75
Su. 3rd.	Bright and hot, wd NE, gentle. Baromr 30.0. The morng was cloudy; Eveng clear.	55	65	$73\frac{1}{2}$
M. 4	Bright and extremely hot, wd S to SW, gentle; Bar 30.02. Hazy & hot evening.	$53\frac{1}{2}$	73	81
T. 5	Cloudy till 9 a.m., afterwards cloudy with sun, wd SW, brisk. Bar 29.98. Hot night, dark raggy clouds, & lightning.	New moon $6\frac{1}{2}$ a.m. 60	67	74 (2 mock suns at 7 pm.)
W. 6.	Heavy shower at 6 a.m., day cloudy with sun & hot, wd WSW, brisk; light showers this afternoon, Bar 29.94.	$62\frac{1}{2}$	68	74
Th. 7.	Cloudy with sun, little light rain at 4 pm, wd SW, Bar 30.07. Cloudy night.	$56\frac{1}{2}$	66	$68\frac{1}{2}$

(Note) — Some have already finished harvest, and most have very nearly so!!

August 1834.

Day.	August 1834.	Thermometer night past	9 a.m.	after-noon
Fr. 8.	Storms of rain before day-light, very warm day, cloudy with sun, wd SW, boisterous, Barom. 29.77. Heavy storms at 3 & 4 pm, wd to NW, gentle. Calm & warm eveng & clearer.	61½	68	73
Sat. 9.	Cloudy with sun, wd NW, gentle, Bar 30.23; Warm & pleasant eveng, wd veering southward.	55½	66	70
Su. 10.	Bright and very hot, wd WNW, calm; SW, gentle; after 4 pm, Baromr 30.28. — Rather hazy evening and very warm.	54	68	73
M. 11.	Bright & extremely hot, wd SW, gentle, Bar 30.16. Clear eveng & very hot. — 70° at ½ p 8.	57½	72	79
Tu. 12.	Bright and excessive heat, wd S by W to SSE, fresh, Baromr 30.25. to 30.17. Clear and hot night as many past.	59	74	82
W. 13.	Bright and excessively hot, wd S by E, at times fresh, Bar 30.12, at 4 pm wd to WNW, Cloudy eveng & night, clouds on adverse tacks. Very sultry. Thermr 71½ at ½ past 8 pm.	61½	75½	83
Th. 14.	Cloudy, little sun, wd NNE, fresh, clouds adverse; Baromr 30.21. Much cooler to day, and signs of tempest.	60½	67	69

August 1834.

Day.	August 1834.	Thermometer night past	9 a.m.	after-noon.
Fr. 15.	Cloudy with sun, wd NNE, fresh, Barom 30.22. Cloudy & hot night.	58	65½	72
S. 16.	Cloudy with sun, wd NE, fresh, Baromr 30.32. Sultry air. Clear night.	62½	66	73
Su. 17.	Bright & extremely hot, wd NE, gentle, few clouds, Bar 30.19. Distant thunder, 7 & 8 pm, clear night, moon bright.	55	66	77
M. 18.	Hazy & cloudy, little sun, wd NW & NE, gentle, Bar 30.05. Cloudy & hot eveng.	58	66	71½
Tu. 19.	Cloudy & sultry, little sun, wd NE, calm; Bar 30.07. Heavy rain at 4 & 5 pm, lightning and violent thunder. — Overcast & sultry night, quite calm.	58½	66	70½
	Fale moon.			
W. 20.	Cloudy morng, day bright & very hot, clouds passing, wd WNW, gentle; Barom 29.83. Hot and cloudy night.	63	68	74
Th. 21.	Bright & hot, clouds flying, wd WNW, gentle, Bar 29.87, to 29.80. Cloudy night.	57	65	70½
Fr. 22.	Cloudy with sun between, wd W & SW, fresh; Bar 29.89 to 29.82. Stormy clouds 7 pm.	53½	63½	70
S. 23.	Bright sun, few clouds, wd SSW, fresh, Bar 30.06. Distant showers 4 & 6 pm.	51	63	70½

Day.	August 1834.	Thermometer night past.	9 am	after noon
Su. 24.	Bright & few clouds till 1 pm, wd SW, gentle; afterwds more cloudy, wd veering to E & NE, W & back again, dense clouds & thunder SW. Very severe thunder-storm & heavy torrent 5½ to 6½ pm, vivid flashes & snapping reports in quick succession, Baromr 29.72, rain till 8 pm, clear night after, much lightning Eastward.	47	62	68
M. 25.	Bright with flying clouds, distant showers; thunder SE at 3 pm, wd SW, fresh, Baromr 29.72 to 29.86. Rocky clouds, East 7 & 8 pm.	48½	58	64
Tu. 26.	Shower at 6 am, day cloudy with sun, wd veering quite round, severe thunder-storm N & NW. 3 pm. Tremendous torrent of rain here about 4 pm, near half an hour; Bar 29.88. Cloudy night.	49	58	65
W. 27.	Bright morng, hazy & thick, & very cloudy all day after 11. wd NNW, gentle; Bar 29.88.	48½	58	61
Th. 28.	Cloudy with sun, wd NW to SW, fresh; Bar 29.99 to 29.95. More cloudy after 2 pm. Rainy evening, wd SSW, boisterous.	49½	56	63

N.B. The nights this summer were much hotter than many of the days at the same period of 1832!

Day.	August 1834.	Thermometer night past.	9 am	after noon
F. 29.	Bright, with flying clouds, wd SSW fresh, Bar 29.77. Wind boisterous to night, light rain, Baromr 29.72.	57½	63	67½
S. 30.	Bright at times, flying showers, and sultry air, wd SSE, brisk. Bar 29.80. Clear and pleasant evening.	58	67	68
Su. 31.	Bright with flying showers at times; wd SSW, gentle, Baromr 29.87. Calm night and partly clear.	56½	65	68½

This month was fine for finishing the harvest, and like the last two, extremely hot at times. So hot a summer has not been known for many years before: but the effects of the six months drought somewhat vanished from the delightful rains of this month, the depth of rain equalled 3 inches, and 3 tenths (2 inches of which fell in the tempests of the 19, 24, & 26th,) and the number of fine days was 22.

The nights continued unusually hot this month, such an instance of nocturnal heat throughout a summer I never knew or heard of before.

Day.	September 1834.	Thermometer night past	9 a m	afternoon
M. 1st	Cloudy with sun & warm, wd SW, gentle, Bar 30.05. Heavy rain this evening.	54	64	69
Tu. 2nd	Rainy at 8 & 9 a m, then bright & warm, few clouds, wd W, gentle: Bar 30.14.	55	60	68
W. 3rd	Cloudy with sun, wd SW, brisk, Baromr 30.22. Cloudy night; little rain 6 pm.) New moon 3 pm	52½	62	66
Th. 4	Bright and very hot, clusters of small dapple clouds, very beautiful sky, wd S, & SSE, gentle. Baromr 30.18 to 30.01.	58½	70	76
	Much lightning westward, & distant thunder all night; wd SE, brisk: hot & close night, Therm 62°!			
Fr. 5	Cloudy & hazy, little sun, wd SW, brisk, rather boisterous & warm; Bar 30.0.	62	65	68
	Night clear above, hazy below, wd brisk SW.			
S. 6	Cloudy with sun, wd SW & W, boisterous. Bar 30.13. Night partly clear, some clouds.	55½	61	66
Su. 7	Cloudy with sun, wd ESE, gentle, Barom 30.30. Night rather cloudy.	54½	61	65
M. 8	Cloudy, rain at times, little sun, wd SW & SSE, gentle. Baromr 29.66.	51	60	63

Day.	September 1834.	Thermometer night past	9 a m	afternoon.
Tu. 9	Stormy & rainy till 11 a m, wd SW; afternoon bright, wd W, brisk, Baromr 29.50, rapidly fallen. Lightning E & NE, eveng.	52½	61	65
W. 10	Cloudy, little rain after 1 pm, little sun, wd SW, fresh. Bar 29.70 to 29.93.	51½	58	62
Th. 11	Cloudy with showers, very little sun; wd SW, gentle, very warm; distant thunder afternoon, Bar 29.94.	56	63	66½
	Severe lightning & violent thunder this eveng, W & NW; wd SSW, gentle.			
Fr. 12	Cloudy with sun, wd WSW to WNW, gentle, Baromr 30.28.	53½	60	65½
S. 13	Bright sun, few clouds, wd ENE, gentle. Barom 30.59! Clear & cold night.	46	58	65
Su. 14	Cold morng, very bright day, hot in the sun, wd variable & calm, Barom 30.60! Clear night, dapple clouds, cool air.	42	60	68
M. 15	Cold morng, very bright & warm day, wd ESE, calm; Bar 30.50. Clear night	41½	61	69

N.B. The pastures now exhibit the verdure of Spring, the genial rains producing a luxuriance, after the long drought of the Summer.

Days.	September 1834.	Thermometer night past.	9 a m	af[ternoo]n
Tu. 16.	Bright and very hot, wd E S E, gentle, few dapples near noon; clear & hot eveng, no cloud, Bar 30.27 to 30.16. perfect calm, and beautiful.	45½	64	71
W. 17.	Bright and extremely hot, hazy & dapple clouds at times; wd S, fresh. Barom 30.10. Very sultry night. Therm 73 at 6 & 67 at 9.	54½	68	78
	Much lightning S. at 8 & 9 pm, hazy & calm.	Full moon 11½ night.		
Th. 18.	Extremely hot, cloudy with bright sun at times, wd S. gentle. Bar 30.33. Unusual weather	58½	68	77
Fr. 19.	Fog till 8, day bright and excessively hot; wd S S W, calm, Barom 30.37.	55½	66	79
	Remarkably hot & clear night, Therr 72 at 6, & 68 at 8½ pm.			
Sat. 20.	Fog till sun-rise, bright & excessively hot, wd N E, fresh. Barom 30.48. Cloudy night	60 to 55½	70	76
Su. 21.	Cloudy, little sun, wd N E & E N E, fresh; Barom 30.40. Little rain at 9 pm.	58	63	66
M. 22.	Cloudy morng, & drizzle, day bright, clouds flying, wd N E, fresh. Barom 30.34: clear night.	55½	60	65
Tu. 23.	Cloudy with sun, wd N E, fresh, Barom 30.32. Cloudy and calm night.	45½	59	63
	Autumnal Equinox, and the heat suddenly diminished since the 20th.			

Days.	September 1834.	Thermometer night past.	9 a m	in the day.
W. 24.	Cloudy, little sun, wd N E, calm, Barom 30.30. Cloudy & calm night.	51½	57	61½
Th. 25.	Cloudy with sun, wd E & S E, calm; Barom 30.29. Very pleasant day.	42	57	63½
Fr. 26.	Cloudy, rain at times, wd S W, gentle, & S S E afternoon. Barom 30.09.	48½	56	60
S. 27.	Rainy till noon, wd S & S W, fine afternoon, sun at times, wd W. N W, gentle, Barom 29.98. Clear night.	56½	61	63½
Su. 28.	Bright with flying clouds, wd N W, gentle, Bar 30.17. Calm night, wd N.	53	61	66½
M. 29.	Cloudy with bright sun between, wd E N E, fresh. Bar 30.42 to 30.36.	48	58	63
Tu. 30.	Cloudy with sun, wd N E, gentle, Barom 30.30. Very clear night.	47	56	64

The Blackberries of the hedge are unusually early fine, and numerous this year, beyond all precedent.

During this Month, the nights & days were often unusually hot, beyond precedent; the depth of rain was 1.37 inch, only; and there were 22 fine days. The grass now become luxuriant from the rains between the 23rd of last and 12th of this month; apples unusually abundant. The springs &c are again exhausted.

October 1834.

Day.	October 1834.	Thermometer night past	7 am	after noon
W. 1st.	Bright and very warm, wd ESE, calm, few clouds, Bar 30.26. Clear night.	45	48	66
Th. 2nd.	Bright sun, and very warm, wd SE, gentle, Bar 30.23. Clear night.	45	49	66
	New moon 11 pm			
Fr. 3rd.	Very foggy morng, day bright and hot, no cloud, wd SE & S, calm. Baromr 30.27. Although so cold in the morng, the sun in the day was unseasonably scorching!	38	41	70
S. 4.	Foggy morng, day bright and very hot, wd SSE, gentle, Bar 30.32. This day more like June than October! Calm & clear eveng.	42½	45	73
Su. 5.	Bright and extremely hot for the season, wd SSE, gentle: more hazy after 1 pm, and calm, Eveng very sultry & calm, Bar 30.33.	45½	53	73
Mo. 6.	Fog till 7, very bright day, and extremely hot, wd SSE to SW, gentle, Bar 30.35. ☞ This is the hottest ever known in October.	53	55	77
Tu. 7.	Cloudy till 8 morng, little shower then; day clear & very hot, wd WNW, gentle, Baromr 30.26 to 30.31. Few clouds this evening.	53½	58	71
	☞ The unusual heat of the weather for this season, surpasses all ever known before!			

October 1834.

Day.	October 1834.	Thermometer night past	7 am	after noon
W. 8.	Bright and hot; wd SW, brisk, Bar 30.20. Cloudy night.	54	55	69
Th. 9.	Cloudy, and hazy, wd SW, gentle; Baromr 30.10. Clear night, Bar 30.01.	57	58	63½
F. 10.	Bright sun, few clouds, wd NW, gentle, Baromr 30.13. Moon bright to night.	54	52	62½
S. 11.	Frosty morng, bright and warm day, wd ENE, calm, Bar 30.22. Clear night	35½	37	61
Su. 12.	Frosty morng, bright & very warm day, wd SE to W, calm, fresh breeze at 4 pm. Baromr 30.27. Hazy night.	37	39	64½
M. 13.	Bright and very warm, smoky air and a few clouds, wd SW, fresh, Bar 30.19.	48	50	66
Tu. 14.	Cloudy with sun, and sultry, wd SW, gentle. Heavy rain all the evening, after 5 pm, Bar 29.80, wd WNW. Fine night.	49½	51	66
	Thunder West 2 & 3 pm.			
W. 15.	Bright with a few clouds, wd W. and WNW, gentle. Bar 29.87. Clear night.	48	47½	58½
Th. 16.	Cloudy, little sun, wd SW, boisterous, rain between 2 & 5 pm; clear night wd W. very boisterous, Baromr 29.33.	41½	42	58½

October 1834.

Day	October 1834.	Thermometer night past	7 am	after noon
Fr. 17.	Bright sun with clouds floating, wd NW, strong gale, Bar 29.25 to 29.53.	50	49½	5
	Full moon, 4 pm. clear & boisterous night.			
S. 18.	Cloudy, little sun, wd NW, very boisterous, Bar 29.74. Storm of cold rain at 9 a m. Clear night, moon very bright, wd boisterous.	41	42	50
Su. 19.	Frosty morng, and clear sky; more hazy in the forenoon, little sun, wd SW, fresh; cloudy afternoon, little rain at times, Bar 30.11 to 30.04. Cloudy night & warmer.	36½	37	52
			night	53
M. 20.	Cloudy, little sun, wd SW, fresh; Barom 29.90. Much warmer again. Shower at 5. Clear moon-light night, wd W, gentle.	50½	51	61
Tu. 21.	Cloudy, little sun, wd W to NNW fresh, Bar 30.05 to 30.33. Clear night & colder.	50	50	55
W. 22	Cloudy and stormy, wd W & NW, boisterous; rain from 4 to 6 pm. Bar 29.85.	39	46	54
Th. 23.	Stormy, little rain, sun at times after 1 pm; wd W to NW, boisterous. Bar 29.60 to 29.71.	47	49	55
Fr. 24.	Clear morng, hard frost with boisterous NW gale; Day bright at times, very stormy; some snow at noon, wd NW, strong. Bar 29.85. Stormy night and rain.	32½	33	42

October 1834.

Day	October 1834.	Thermometer night past	7 am	after noon
Sat. 25.	Much lightning all last night, more vivid, and loud thunder about 1 this morng. Stormy all day, rain and hail, sun at times, wd NW, boisterous, Bar 29.99 to 30.15. Rainy night.	39	40	49
Su. 26.	Bright with a few clouds floating wd NW to N, fresh. Bar 30.51.	40	37	50
M. 27.	Clouds flying, bright sun, wd NNW, gentle, Barom 30.46. Cloudy night.	39	44	55
T. 28.	Cloudy with sun, wd N, gentle, Barom 30.63! Cloudy night.	50	49	54
W. 29.	Cloudy, calm, & pleasant, wd variable, Barom 30.72!! Cloudy & calm night.	47	47	51
Th. 30.	Cloudy, wd SW, gentle, Bar 30.45.	44½	45	52
Fr. 31.	Cloudy with sun, & pleasant, wd SW, brisk, Barom 30.30 to 30.15.	45½	47	58

This month was very fine and hot till the 15th, afterwards stormy and cold for some days. the number of days fair 24, and the depth of rain 1.27 inches. The distinguishing character of this month, was its unprecedented heat, drought, and calmness at the beginning, which exceed all perhaps on any record!
Great sickness about in most places.

During these last two months the air was swarming with small flies, during the fine days, as thick as to appear like a mist or smoke.

November 1834.

Day	November 1834.	Thermometer night past	7 a m	after noon
Sat. 1st.	Bright and pleasant, thin hazy clouds, wd W, fresh, Barom 30.18. Roads dusty. Very warm & beautiful day. New moon 8 am.	50	48½	5[illegible]
Su. 2nd.	Cloudy with sun, warm & pleasant, wd WSW, fresh, Bar 30.19 to 30.15. cloudy night	49½	48½	56
M. 3rd.	Shower at ½ past 6 am, day bright & warm, few clouds, wd SW, gentle, Bar 30.13 to 30.17. clear night, and Aurora Borealis.	50	48	57
Tu. 4.	Few clouds, bright & very warm, wd SSW, fresh, Bar 30.21 to 30.03. Cloudy night & windy	45	46	60
W. 5.	Cloudy, flying clouds, wd SW, boisterous; (few drops of rain.) very warm & sultry air! Bar 29.83 to 29.70.	55½	60	62
Th. 6.	Cloudy with sun, wd SW, fresh, Barom 29.69 to 29.84. Very warm & pleasant.	55½	57	60
Fr. 7.	Rain last night & early this morng; cloudy with sun in the day, wd SW, fresh, very warm & pleasant. Clear evening. Barom 29.63 to 29.58.	53	57	62
S. 8.	Cloudy with sun, wd SW by S, fresh, Bar 29.56.	46	48	53
Su. 9.	Much rain till noon, at times heavy, wd SE to NE, gentle, afternoon fair, but very cloudy. Barom 29.60. Rainy night.	44	45	51
M. 10.	Rain till 9 am, wd NE, cloudy all day, but fine after 9, wd NE, Bar 30.0. Clear night.	44	45	46
Tu. 11.	Cloudy with sun, wd ENE, brisk, Barom 30.37. Fleecy clouds and little sleet to night.	40	43	51
W. 12.	Cloudy with sun, wd ENE, brisk & very cold, Bar 30.47. Very clear & frosty night.	37	40	42

November 1834.

Day	November 1834.	Thermometer night past	7 a m	after noon.
Th. 13.	Frost in the morng; day bright, few clouds, wd ENE, fresh. Barom 30.42.	32	33	43½
Fr. 14.	Cloudy with sun, few drops of rain at times, wd NE, gentle, Bar 30.50.	36	37	48½
S. 15.	Cloudy, wd N, & NE, calm, Bar 30.46.	35	41	46½
Su. 16.	Cloudy, wd NNW, calm, Bar 30.43; very fine weather. Full moon 11 morng.	41	42	47
M. 17.	Cloudy with sun, wd WNW, fresh, Barom 30.24	42	43	50
Tu. 18.	Cloudy with sun, wd NW, gentle, Bar 30.37.	41	39½	48
W. 19.	Sun bright all day, wd ESE, calm and keen, Bar 30.41. Clear night & frost.	37½	40	45½
Th. 20.	Hard frost this morng, day bright with flying clouds, wd NE & ENE, brisk and very cold, Bar 30.19 to 29.99.	31½	34	41
Fr. 21.	Cloudy, little sun, wd E, gentle, sleet falling at 8 a m, Bar 29.91.	35	36	43
S. 22.	Cloudy with sun, wd ENE, brisk, Barom 29.95. The roads very dusty!	36	39	46
Su. 23.	Cloudy with sun, wd ENE, fresh, Barom 30.22. Very dry and pleasant.	41½	42	46
M. 24.	Very cloudy, slight drizzle at times, wd NE, gentle, Barom 30.25. Overcast night.	33	39	45½
Tu. 25.	Cloudy & dry, wd E, fresh, & cold, Barom from 30.11 to 29.97. Overcast and dark night.	40	39½	40½
W. 26.	Cloudy & dry, wd NW, calm, Barom 29.95 & 30.01; Roads continue dusty! Night very clear, and frost.	37½	38	40
Th. 27.	Very white frost, bright all day, and much warmer, wd SW & WSW, gentle. Barom 30.01. Few clouds to night.	30	33	48

Day.	November 1834.	Thermometer night 8 past.	8 a m	after noon
Fr. 28.	Cloudy, little sun, wd SSW, fresh, Baromr 29.82 to 29.70. Storing night little rain.	40	44	48
Sat. 29.	Cloudy with sun, wd WSW, boisterous, stormy atmosphere, Baromr 29.30.	40	38	4[illegible]
Su. 30.	Clouds flying, sun bright, wd W to NW, brisk, Bar 29.65 to 29.80. New moon 7 pm.	43½	45	48

This month was unusually dry & pleasant, ditches & ponds quite dry as in the summer, although considerable wet fell on the 9th, it soon vanished in the dryness that followed. The total depth of rain in November, was one inch & three tenths, of which, one inch fell on the 9th & 10th! The number of fine days equal to 27., a great number for this season. Much sickness prevalent, various fevers &c, some fatal cases.

Days.	December 1834.	Thermometer night	morn	day
Mo. 1st.	Very storing & wet morng, wd SW, Baromr 29.31, bright day, clouds flying, wd W, boisterous. Lightning this eveng.	34	48	51
Tu. 2nd.	Bright, with flying clouds, wd WNW, strong, Baromr 29.63, to 29.92. Clear night.	42	46	50[illegible]
W. 3rd.	Cloudy with sun, wd NW, gentle, Barom 30.01 to 30.20. Cloudy & calm night.	40	41	49½
Th. 4.	Cloudy & dull, wd NW to SW, gentle, very pleasant, Bar 30.26. Clear night.	46	46	51

Aurora Borealis very brilliant at midnight.

Day	December 1834.	Thermometer night 8 past	8 a m	after-noon.
Fr. 5.	Bright with flying clouds, wd SW, gentle, Baromr 30.30. Clear night.	38	41	48
S. 6.	Overcast & foggy, wd SW, gentle, Baromr 30.31. The morng was clear till 7.	39	41	47
Su. 7.	Cloudy & foggy morng, bright about noon, rainy afternoon, wd SW, boisterous, Bar 30.26 to 30.10. Finer night.	45	49	54¼
Mo. 8.	Bright, with flying clouds, wd NW, boisterous, Baromr 30.36. Clear night.	44	41	43½
Tu. 9.	Bright & pleasant, wd NW, gentle, Baromr 30.57! Very clear moon-light night.	36½	37	46
W. 10.	Rain at 4 & 5 morng; day bright, wd from SW to NNW, fresh, Baromr from 30.27 to 30.45. Cloudy eveng & sleet.	38	43	44½
Th. 11.	Frost, day bright, wd NE, gentle, Baromr 30.70! Hazy night.	31½	32	42½
Fr. 12.	Cloudy, wd NW & NE, calm, Bar 30.48, Foggy evening & night.	34½	38	44
S. 13.	Cloudy with sun, wd NE, gentle, Clear night and hard frost, bright moon.	36½	37	45
Su. 14.	Hard white frost, day bright, wd NE, calm, Bar 30.65! Clear eveng & frost, change in the night.	29½	30	38½
Mo. 15.	Cloudy & dark, wd NE, fresh, Bar 30.68!	32	40	43
Tu. 16.	Cloudy, wd NE, gentle, Baromr 30.51. Full moon & Eclipse 5 morning.	41	43	46
W. 17.	Clouds flying, frequent rain, wd NNW, fresh, Baromr 30.19.	36½	41	44
Th. 18.	Cloudy with sun, wd NE gentle, Baromr 30.47. Clear & frosty night.	37½	39	44

Day.	December 1834.	Thermometer night past.	8 morn.	afternoon
Fr. 19.	Cloudy with sun, wd N. fresh, Baromr 30.30. Cloudy night.	33	39	45
S. 20.	Cloudy, wd NW gentle, Bar 30.47.	38½	42	44
Su. 21.	Cloudy, wd NW, gentle, Bar 30.41.	36½	39	43
M. 22.	Sun bright, wd NW, gentle, Bar 30.59! Clear night, and Aurora Borealis.	38	36	40
Tu. 23.	Hard frost, sun bright, wd NW, gentle, Baromr 30.57. Clear & frosty night.	30	29½	39
W. 24.	Hard frost, sun bright, wd NW, calm, Baromr 30.58. Cloudy night.	26½	27	36
Th. 25.	Cloudy with little sun, wd NW, fresh, light showers, Bar 30.37. Clear night.	35	38	43
Fr. 26.	Cloudy & foggy, wd NW calm, Bar 30.65.	36	36½	43
S. 27.	Little frost this morng, wd NW, bright all day, wd ESE, gentle, clouds flying, Baromr 30.68. Cloudy night.	31	33	43
Su. 28.	Sun bright, clouds flying, wd SE, brisk, Bar 30.51. Clear night & frost.	37½	40	42
M. 29.	Bright with hazy clouds, wd SSE, very brisk gale, Bar 30.39. Cloudy night, and a little rain, wd S. brisk, Bar 30.28.	32	34	43
Tu. 30.	Cloudy and thick, wd SSW, brisk, Baromr 30.07; dark night & drizzle. New Moon 7 am.	40	46	51
W. 31.	Cloudy & gloomy, little rain at times; wd SW, fresh, very mild ever since Monday night, Baromr 29.95.	47	51	54

The Month of December 1834 was unusually dry like the rest of the year, and very open and mild. The number of fine days this month equal to 26! and the depth of rain only ·81 of an Inch, just above 8 tenths! Great scarcity of water up to the end of December, in short there was for the last 11 months!

The very memorable characteristic of 1834 ~~was~~ its unprecendented dryness and heat. We had a continual scarcity of rain from the 29th of January to the end of the Year! Rivers, ponds, and springs never before known so low in winter, as they were in December 1834. they were the same all summer except for a few days after each of the great thunder storms, but soon were those quantities absorbed & evaporated. The long continuance of extraordinary

and great Heat in the Summer and Autumn of 1834, exceeded whatever I have noticed before: and on many days the weather was as hot as in the West Indies! And the heat of the nights last summer 1834, was most surprising.

The Hottest days in 1834 were the 21st of June or Longest day, and the 17th of July: but the 13th of August was nearly as hot. There were no cold days (properly speaking) all the Year, but the coldest was the 24th of December.

The lowest state of the Barometer was on January 10th, when it was 29.21 Inches, and the highest on October 29th, & Decr 11th, 30.72 & 30.70 respectively. Range of the Year — Inches 1.51

The number of fine days in 1834, even equal to 292! and the depth of rain was only 17½ inches! Or to be more exact, just 17.56. This was perhaps the driest year ever known here.—

☞ N.B. When the 11 months drought began, on Jany 28. 1834 at night, the Barometer rose above an inch in 19 hours!!!

January 1835.

Day.	January 1835.	Thermometer night past	8 am	afternoon.
Th. 1.	Cloudy with sun, light showers, wd SW to NNW, gentle, & fresh, Bar 29.96 to 30.61.	48	46	40½
Fr. 2nd	Cloudy, wd NW to E. calm, Baromr 30.92!	38	38	42
S. 3rd	Sun bright, wd NNE, calm, Bar 30.87.	35	32½	41
Su. 4.	Cloudy & hard frost all day, thick and hazy, wd N and NE, Baromr 30.71. Night overcast, & milder, Thermr 34°.	27	29	33
M. 5.	Clearer & frost, day bright, wd NE, calm, Bar 30.70. Clear night & frost.—	32	30	41½
Tu. 6.	Hard frost, sun bright, wd ENE, calm, Baromr 30.57.– Clear night & sharp frost.	27	27	38
W. 7.–	Very hard frost, sun bright, wd W, and NW, calm, Bar 30.34. Severe, frosty night.	25	26	33
Th. 8.	Severe frost, fog & rime all day, wd ENE, calm, Baromr 30.25. Cloudy night.—	22	22	29½
Fr. 9.–	Cloudy, wind SW, brisk, Baromr 29.93 to 29.65. Rain commenced 5 pm, continued all the evening & most of the night.	28	34	40
S. 10.–	Bright with some clouds, wd WSW, fresh, Bar 29.85. Rain in the night.	46	35	43
Su. 11.	Overcast and rain all day, heavy at times, wd NE, calm Baromr 29.90.—	39	46	41
M. 12.	Overcast & fog at times, wd E & SE, calm; Bar 30.10, and 30.05. clearer night.—	46	38	42
Tu. 13.	Mostly bright, few clouds, wd SE, fresh, Baromr 29.87 to 29.69.	44	39½	44

Day.	January 1835.	Thermometer night past	8 am	after noon
W. 14.	Cloudy, little sun, wd SSE, calm, Bar 29.61. Full moon 9¼ pm. Clearer night.	39	42	47
Th. 15.	Sun bright, few clouds, wd SW, fresh; Barom 29.78. Bright moon to night.	40	43	47
F. 16.	Cloudy with rain till 1 pm, heavy at 11 &12. wd S, strong, bright afternoon, clouds flying, wd WNW, strong, Bar 29.11.	42	44	47½ to 40
S. 17.	Bright with flying clouds & sleet at times, wd NW, fresh, frost morning & night; Barom 29.50 to 29.90.	31½	32	37
Su. 18.	Severe frost, hazy clouds, little sun, wd ESE, fresh & piercing. Bar 29.97 to 29.74. Cloudy night, threatening to snow.	23	23	34½
M. 19.	Rain at 4 & 6 morng, wd SSE, brisk, little sun till noon, Barom 29.28. Cloudy afternoon & evening, snow at times, wd NW, brisk.	32	46	43 to 36
Tu. 20.	Heavy & thick snow and hail at times; sun between the storms, wd NNW, brisk. Barom to 30.10. Sharp frost at night, and storms of snow.	32	32	35 to 27
W. 21.	Severe frost, thin clouds, wd NW, calm, bright sun, Bar 30.34. Snow lies 3 inches in depth or more. Cloudy night & frost.	22½	23	30½
Th. 22.	Heavy snow in the night past from SW, day overcast & fog, thaw all day, wd veering round & calm. Barom 30.23 to 30.37. Clearer night; The snow 6 inches deep this morning.	25	33	37

Day.	January 1835.	Thermometer night past	8 am	after noon
F. 23.	Cloudy and thaw, wd SW. Barom 30.40 & 30.27.	33	36	38½
S. 24.	Cloudy morng, storm of rain at ¼ past 8 am, wd NW; day cloudy with sun, wd WNW, fresh, Barom 30.17. Snow chiefly gone.	36½	44	47½
Su. 25.	Cloudy with sun, wd W & SW, gentle, very mild. Bar 30.30.	36	40	50½
M. 26.	Cloudy with sun, warm & pleasant, wd W & WSW, gentle, Barom 30.41.	41	49	51
Tu. 27.	Cloudy, wd SW gentle, Bar 30.50.	34	36	44½
W. 28.	Overcast & foggy, wd NW, gentle, Bar 30.34. New moon 9¼ pm	37	36½	40
Th. 29.	Bright & pleasant, few clouds, wd SW, gentle. Bar 30.20. Cloudy evening.	38	40	49
F. 30.	Cloudy, wd SE & NE, calm, Bar 30.20. very mild, serene & pleasant.	41½	42	48
S. 31.	Cloudy, wd SE & SSE, brisk, Bar 30.15. Although Southward, the wd blew very cold to day & most so in the day.	36½	38	33½

This month was very seasonable in general, with 24 fine days; the depth of rain 1 inch & 4 tenths, and of melted snow 6 tenths, or just 2 inches together. The thrush began singing on or about the 29th. Much sickness, and many & various deaths this month.

Jany 2nd Barom 30.92
on 16th — 29.11
(Range of Jany 1.81

February 1835.

Day.	February 1835.	Thermometer night past	7 a.m.	after noon
Su. 1st	Cloudy, wd SW, brisk, Barom 30.39.	37½	41	47
Mo. 2nd.	Little rain at 4 morng, day cloudy with sun, wd SW & WNW, brisk, Bar 30.20.	44½	49	53
Tu. 3rd	Cloudy with sun, wd WNW, brisk, Barom 30.44. The thrush very musical.	41	43	52
W. 4.	Very bright sun all day, warm and pleasant, wd NW, fresh, Barom 30.52.	43	42	51½
Th. 5.	Cloudy with sun, wd WSW strong, veered to NW at 4 pm, violent gales 4½ pm & afterwards, dark clouds & sleet. Bar 30.01.	37½	39	51
F. 6.	High wind & snow in the night past, day bright, wd NW, brisk, Barom 30.27.	32	32	41
Sat. 7.	Little rain before day light; day cloudy with little sun, wd SW, brisk. Bar 30.10.	37	44	50
Su. 8.	Bright with flying clouds, wd W & WNW boisterous, Bar 29.70. Lightning NW 8 pm. Little sleet at times to night.	40	38	44
Mo. 9.	Cloudy with sun; wd NW, boisterous, Bar 29.81. Very cold, and drying: a very stormy state of clouds, lightning N 8 pm.	31½	31½	40
Tu. 10.	Heavy & thick snow at 4 & 5 morng, day bright, wd NNW, brisk. Bar 30.30. considerable frost in the morning & night.	29	27	40
W. 11.	Frost; cloudy little sun, wd SW, fresh, Bar 30.50 to 30.39.	28½	31	40
Th. 12.	Rain till noon wd SW, cloudy afternoon wd NW. Bar 30.17. Very clear evening.	38	45	46

February 1835.

Day.	February 1835.	Thermometer night past	7 am	after noon
F. 13.	Cloudy with sun, more cloudy after 1 pm and hasty storms of rain, wd NW, brisk, Barom 30.30 to 30.23. Full moon 11 am.	35	37	47
S. 14.	Overcast & drizzle, wd SW, gentle. Barom 30.0. Clearer & finer evening.	38½	39	48
Su. 15.	Cloudy morng, rainy till 10 am, wd SW, cloudy with sun afterwards, wd W, fresh, Barom 29.64. Rainy night.	45½	46	50
M. 16.	Cloudy, little rain at times, wd WNW, gentle, Bar 29.47.	39	40	45
Tu. 17.	Cloudy with sun, wd WSW to NW, gentle, Bar 29.86. Clear evening.	39	39½	47½
W. 18.	Cloudy, frequent rain, wd S, brisk; sun shine at 3; hail storm at 4, wd NW; Black & dense cloud passed Eastward. Bar 29.54.	36½	40	49
Th. 19.	Rain at 7 morng, day bright, clouds flying, wd SW, brisk. Cloudy night, wd SE, strong, Barom 29.33. Violent gale & rain 9 to 12 pm.	33	36	48
F. 20.	Driving rain with high wind from SSE, till 2 this morng; day bright, clouds flying, wd SW, fresh. Bar 29.18. Very wet night.	35	35	45½
S. 21.	Rivers overflowing, the first flood for 13 months past, day bright, clouds flying, wd WNW, boisterous, distant storms of hail pm. Clear night & lightning. Bar 29.30.	33	33	45 Floods.
Su. 22.	Bright sun till 1 pm, then overcast, rain at ½ past 4 and continued. wd NW & W before 1, then SW. Bar 29.75.	34½	35	46
	Driving rain from ½ past 5 till 8 pm wd S, boisterous, Barom 29.54 & falling.			

February 1835.

Day	February 1835.	Thermom^r night 7 past	a.m.	Day
M. 23.	Very violent gale from WSW, all day bright sun, clouds flying. Bar 29.21 Night clear, less wind, Bar 29.50. —	49 to 39½	43	4[illegible]
Tu. 24.	Sun bright, w^d W & WSW, brisk, rather boisterous, Barom^r 29.96.) Clear eve, gentle wind.	35	35	4[illegible]
W. 25.	Cloudy, w^d SSE & SW, boisterous, Barom^r 29.50. Little rain in the night. —	33	41	50
Th. 26.	Cloudy with sun, w^d WSW, strong; hail storms at a distance. Bar 29.26. — Heavy rain at 9 pm, w^d S, strong, and at 11 pm, a severe thunder storm, large hail, and vivid lightning from SW, w^d strong.	44	45	5[illegible]
Fr. 27.	Stormy with sun at times w^d SW, very boisterous, hail storm 4 pm w^d WNW, the Barom^r 29.27, & 29.45. New moon at noon.	37½	39	50
S. 28.	Cloudy with sun, w^d NW, brisk, Barom^r 29.71. & 29.90. Night clear above. —	35½	37	4[illegible]

Feb^y 4. Barom^r 30.52
on 20. Do — 29.18
Range of Feb^y — 1.34

This was a very turbulent and stormy month, with some delightful rains, so much (and so long before) needed: — the total depth this month 2 inches & 7 tenths, and the number of fine days 19. — Less sickness than last month. The awful thunder-storm on the 26th, as above, was an unusual occurrence at this season!

March 1835.

Day	March 1835.	Thermometer night 6 past	a.m.	in the Day.
Su. 1st.	Cloudy with snow and rain at times, w^d ESE & SE, brisk, Barom^r 29.39. Shower of hail 9 pm, w^d NE. —	33	36	37
M. 2.	Frost, cloudy with sun, w^d NE, SE, & SW, brisk, Bar 30.20. Cloudy night.	30½	31	41½
Tu. 3.	Cloudy with sun, w^d NW, strong, Barom^r 29.47 to 29.85. Clear night. —	39 to 49	46	45
W. 4	Cloudy, little sun, w^d WSW & WNW, brisk, Bar 29.97 to 29.60. Storms of hail & rain at 4 pm. Lightning East 7 pm.	35	36	46
Th. 5.	Frost, sun bright, few clouds, w^d NW, brisk, Bar 30.0. Hazy night w^d SE, calm. Much lightning all night; rain after 3.	32	32	45
Fr. 6.	Raggy clouds, sun at times, w^d NW, very strong, Bar 29.33 to 29.70. —	46	38	48
S. 7.	Much rain before day, and storms in the day, sun at times, w^d SW, brisk, Barom^r 28.91! Heavy rain & snow, evening & night, w^d NW, strong; and lightning.	34½	42	50
Su. 8.	Hard frost; sun bright, few clouds, w^d NW, boisterous, Bar 29.45 to 29.89. —	32	32	44
M. 9.	Cloudy, rain at times, w^d SW & SSE, fresh, Bar 29.00.) w^d W, strong 7 & 8 pm.	34½	42	49
Tu. 10.	Bright with a few clouds, w^d NW, boisterous, Bar 29.51 to 29.83. Clear night	34	35	47
W. 11.	Cloudy, frequent rain, w^d SSW, brisk, Bar 29.61 to 29.84. Finer night. —	36	44	52
Th. 12.	Overcast and rain chief of the day, w^d SW, brisk, heavy rain at 5 & 6, w^d to NE. valleys flooded. — Barom^r 29.95 to 29.80 —	39	41	53½

March 1835.

Day		Thermometer night past	6 am	in the day
Fr. 13.	Sun bright, few clouds, wd WNW, gentle, Barom 30.19 to 30.30. Clear night, wd SSW.	33½	34	5[illegible]
S. 14.	Heavy rain from 6 till 9 am, wd SE, fresh, bright with flying clouds afterwards, wd SW, fresh. Bar 30.08. Full moon 10 pm.	37	41	53
Su. 15.	Heavy rain from 6 till near 12 noon, wd S & SE; then cloudy with sun, wd W & NW, distant thunder; Bar 29.90.	(Great Flood) 42	43	46
M. 16.	Cloudy with sun, wd WNW brisk, Barom 30.10. Cloudy & calm night.	37	39	50
Tu. 17.	Fine morng little sun till 9, then overcast & drizzle, wd S gentle, Bar 29.84.	42	42	4[illegible]
W. 18.	Rainy morng, day cloudy with sun, wd NE, fresh. Barom 30.23.	39½	40	47
Th. 19.	Bright all day, few clouds, wd N & S, calm, & veering about, Bar 30.39.	33½	34	52
Fr. 20.	Bright and pleasant, hazy clouds at times, wd SW, gentle. Bar 30.42. Cloudy, warm, & calm night.	35	36	54
Sat. 21.	Overcast, rain at times, wd SSE gentle, Barom 30.34. Cloudy night & fine.	47	45	51
Su. 22.	Overcast & drizzle from 7 till 4; wd S, gentle till noon, then NW & NE fresh; Bar 30.35. Clear after 4 pm.	41½	42	46½
M. 23.	Cloudy, little sun, wd NE brisk, Barom 30.40. Cloudy night.	38	40	48
Tu. 24.	Bright sun, few clouds, wd ENE, brisk and cold, Barom 30.50.	38½	41	47
W. 25.	Morng frost, bright all day, wd NE, gentle, Barom 30.62! Clear night.	31	34	49
Th. 26.	Sharp frost this morng, day bright, few misty clouds, wd WNW, calm, Bar 30.63 to 30.47. Frosty night, yet warmer than last.	30	32	52
F. 27.	Cloudy with sun, wd NE, fresh, Barometer 30.40. Cloudy & dark night.	32	36	52
S. 28.	Cloudy with sun, wd NE, fresh, B. 30.28.	37	38	45½
Su. 29.	Frost this morng, day cloudy with sun, wd ENE & E fresh & cold. Bar 30.22.	(New moon 5 am) 31½	34	46
M. 30.	Bright all day, few clouds, wd SSE, gentle, Barom 29.92.	34	35	53
Tu. 31.	Cloudy with sun, wd SW, brisk, Barom 29.86. Little rain this evening.	34	36	59

Many large trees were blown down in Essex, about March 16. 1835. and a very large one at East Bergholt.

This month proved very different to what March is wont to be, there being no March-dust till the 24th, although in most years of late, it has been plentiful. — March 1835 was very wet & stormy till the 23rd; the depth of rain 3.328 inches, or near 3½ inches; and the number of fine days 19. The weather was generally cold, and but little start took place in Vegetation.

March 7th Barom 28.91
26th — 30.63
Range of the Month 1.72

APRIL 1835.

Day		Thermometer night past	6 am	afternoon
W. 1st	Bright and hot, few clouds, wd S W, fresh, Bar 30.09. Very warm evening.	50	51	6
Th. 2nd	Bright, & very hot, a few cirro-cumuli clouds, wd S E, gentle. Bar 29.91, & 29.82. Thunder Northwest at 4 & 5 pm, and much lightning at 8. Sultry night, rather cloudy.	47	51	70
Fr. 3rd	Cloudy & little rain, wd W, gentle, heavy rain at 6 and till 7 pm. Bar 29.97. Distant thunder at times to day.	51	53	57
Sat. 4.	Very cloudy, wd E, gentle, Bar 30.24.	42	43	48
Su. 5.	Cloudy, very little sun, wd E, fresh, a little rain at noon, Bar 30.44.	41	42	46
M. 6.	Bright with few clouds, wd S E, fresh, Barom 30.49. Clear night.	38	41	58
Tu. 7.	Sun bright, wd S E, brisk, Bar 30.52. Very clear night, warmer than last.	38	42	59
W. 8.	Bright and hot, wd S W & W, fresh, Barom 30.38. Very clear & beautiful night.	41½	47	68
Th. 9.	Cloudy with sun, wd W, brisk, Barom. 30.17. Cloudy and sultry night.	44½	49	64
Fr. 10.	Few drops of rain at 4 am, day bright, clouds flying, wd N N W, fresh, Bar 30.29	50	50	58
Sat. 11.	Cloudy with sun; wd N N W, fresh, and cold, Barom 30.48. Clear moonlight night.	38	41	52
Su. 12.	Frost before sun rise, bright all day, wd N W, gentle, Bar 30.40. Few clouds to night.	32	40	59
M. 13.	Full moon 7¼ am, bright and warm day, wd W & S W, gentle, Bar 30.23.	39	43	63

APRIL 1835.

Day		Thermometer night past	6 am	afternoon
Tu. 14.	Bright and warm, wd S W, gentle, Barom 30.25. Clear night.	48	50	65
W. 15.	Bright & warm till noon, then cloudy and cold, wd W to N, fresh. Bar 30.16. A very sudden change to day, Therm 38 at 7 pm.	39	45	60½ to 41.
Th. 16.	The land white with snow this morng, frequent snow & sleet, sun at times, wd N N W, brisk and cold. Barom 30.05 & 30.20. Very great fall of snow between 6 and 7 pm, and in the night, with sharp frost.	32	33	47½
Good Friday 17.	Severe frost, and snow several inches deep, day bright at times, storms of snow, wd Nth E, fresh, Bar 30.26. Few clouds eveng.	27½	29	43
Sat. 18.	Cloudy, little sun, some light rain at times; wd W S W to N W, fresh. Bar 30.04.	31	35	49½
Su. 19.	Bright with clouds intervening, wd N W, fresh, Bar 30.46. Cloudy night.	37	42	53
M. 20.	Cloudy with sun, wd N W, gentle, Barom 30.53. Cloudy & warm night.	41	46	58
Tu. 21.	Cloudy, little sun, wd S W, gentle, Bar 30.50. Cloudy night.	45	48	57½
W. 22.	Bright sun, few clouds, wd N N W, fresh, Bar 30.48 to 30.51.	47	49	60
Th. 23.	Cloudy, little sun, drizzle at times, wd N W, gentle, Barom 30.52 to 30.47.	42	46	59½
Fr. 24.	Cloudy with sun, wd N W, gentle, Barom 30.41. Cloudy & warm evening.	48	50	62

April 1835.

Day.		Thermometer night	6 a.m.	afternoon
Sat. 25.	Bright with flying clouds, storms of rain & hail at a distance, wd NW brisk and squally. Bar 30.09. Stormy night.	44	44	5
Su. 26.	Snow early this morng & at 9 am; day stormy heavy hail storms, sun between, wd NNW, fresh. Bar 29.78. Frost in the night.	36½	39	4
M. 27.	Cloudy, little sun, showers of hail, wd N.-NE, & ESE, gentle, Bar 29.70. New moon 9½ pm. Cold night & frost.	32½	37	4
Tu. 28.	Cloudy with sun, wd NE, fresh. Bar 29.97.	30½	38	5
W. 29.	Cloudy, few drops of rain, wd NE, boisterous, Bar 29.77. Much rain in the night.	38	44	4
Th. 30.	Cloudy, and much rain all day, wd NE, fresh, Bar 29.63. Finer evening, wd veered to WSW. Bar 29.71.	43	44	4

April 7 & 20th Barom^r 30.53
April 30th 29.63
Range of the Month 0.90

This month was very changeable, even from one extreme to another, some days were quite hot, but the greater part of the month was very cold and even winterly; and vegetation became greatly checked, after a vigorous start had been made. In consequence of these changes the whole animal creation were in a very unhealthy state, particularly Man, and the horse. The depth of rain this month 2.123 inches, or nearly 2¼ inches, and the number of fine days 21.

May 1835.

Day.		Thermometer night	6 a.m.	afternoon
F. 1st.	Rainy morng from 4 till ½ past 8 am; then fair, cloudy with sun. wd SSW, gentle; at 2 pm dismal clouds with violent thunder, southwd; shower with hail here. Bar 29.82. Fine evening.	43½	45	55
Sat. 2nd.	Foggy till 7 am, cloudy with sun, storm at ½ past 2 pm thunder West, wd SW, gentle. Bar 29.79. Shower at 9 pm.	39	45	61
Su. 3rd.	Cloudy, wd NW, gentle, Bar 29.90, Evening bright & pleasant after 5.	43	44	52
M. 4.	Cloudy with sun, light showers, wd NW, gentle. Bar 30.0, to 30.11.	42	45	56
Tu. 5.	Bright sun, few clouds, wd WSW, gentle, Bar 30.19. Hazy night, wd SSE, fresh.	42½	46	61
W. 6.	Rainy morng till 10, wd S to SW, bright sun at noon, heavy thunder storms at 4 & ½ past 5 pm. from NW, vivid lightning. Thunder from 2 pm till 7 pm. Barom 29.90. (Large hail fell to day.)	46½	48	61
Th. 7.	Distant thunder at 1 a m, day cloudy, little sun, wd W, fresh, Bar 30.10.	47	50	58
F. 8.	Bright & warm, some clouds, wd SW, gentle, Bar 30.20. Warm; cloudy night.	42	51	67½
Sat. 9.	Bright & hot, clouds floating, wd SW, fresh, Bar 30.01. Night partly clear & warm.	54½	56	70
Su. 10.	Flying clouds, sun at times, trivial showers, wd SW, brisk & squally, Barom 29.87. Thunder, N, 6 pm, dense cloud NW 7 & 8, and heavy storm at 8 pm, here.	49	52	62

May 1835.

Day.	May 1835.	Thermometer night past.	6 am	after-noon
M. 11.	Cloudy with sun, wd SW, fresh, Barom: 30.01. Cloudy evening.	46	50	6[illegible]
Tu. 12	Cloudy with sun, wd SW, fresh, Baromr 29.91. Full moon 3¼ pm.	51	52	6[illegible]
W. 13.	Cloudy, light showers, little sun, wd NW to ENE, fresh, Bar 29.60. Wet night.	49	51	50
Th. 14.	Cloudy & cold, rain chiefly all day, wd ENE, fresh; Bar 29.60. to 29.76. Clear in night.	39	40	4[illegible]
Fr. 15.	Rainy morng till 8, day cloudy with sun, wd East, fresh, Barr 29.90.	39	42½	5[illegible]
Sat. 16.	Shower at 3 am, hail storm at noon, & heavy shower at 3 pm. sun at times, warmer than of late, wd SW, fresh, Bar 29.92.	45	51	6[illegible]
Su. 17.	Bright & warm, few clouds, wd SSW & S, very brisk, Baromr 30.12; clear night.	44	51	6[illegible]
M. 18.	Bright & hot, few clouds, wd SSE, gentle, Baromr 30.04. Clear night wd ESE.	44½	55	7[illegible]
Tu. 19.	Bright sun, wd ENE, brisk, Baromr 30.0. Hot before 10 am, cooler since.	46½	55	6[illegible]
W. 20.	Cloudy, little sun, wd E, calm, Baromr 30.14. Night cloudy, wd NE.	50	52	5[illegible]
Th. 21.	Cloudy with sun, wd NW, gentle, Baromr 30.30. Cool eveng, & clear.	48	50	60
Fr. 22.	Bright & warm, wd NW, gentle, Baromr 30.21. Very warm & beautiful evening	44	49	6[illegible]
Sat. 23.	Bright & hot, some clouds, wd NW, fresh, Baromr 30.22. Very warm evening. This week throughout, charming May weather.	50	55	6[illegible]

May 1835.

Day.	May 1835.	Thermometer night past.	6 am	after-noon
Su. 24.	Bright and hot, clouds passing, wd from WNW to SW, fresh, Bar 30.23 to 30.09.	55	57	71
M. 25.	Cloudy with sun, light showers, wd SW, fresh & squally, Baromr 29.80.	55	56	64
Tu. 26.	Cloudy with sun, wd SW, gentle, few drops of rain at 2 pm. Bar 29.52. Clouds very dense & threatening rain.	46½	52	61½
W. 27.	Cloudy with sun, wd NW to E, calm, Bar 29.92. New moon 1½ pm.	44	49	61½
Th. 28.	Bright at times, clouds flying, wd ENE, fresh, Bar 30.12. Cold night.	47	50	62½
Fr. 29.	Mostly bright, clouds flying, wd NE, fresh & cold for the season, Bar 30.22.	41½	48	60½
Sat. 30.	Cloudy with sun, wd NNE, fresh, and cold for the season, rather boisterous at times, Baromr 30.17.	42½	48	60
Su. 31.	Clouds flying, sun mostly bright, wd NW, fresh & cool, Bar 30.09.	41½	48	62

This was a changeable month, and often cold for the season, and Vegetation rather backward; the depth of rain was 2.04 inches, and the number of fine days 21.

Considerable sickness throughout this Spring in most places.

May 21st Bar 30.30
26th 29.52
Range of the Month 0.78

JUNE 1835.

Day	JUNE 1835.	Thermometer night past	9 a m	afternoon
M. 1st.	Cloudy with sun, wd SE, fresh, Barom 30.03. Clear night, Barom 30.16. –	41½	58	6[illegible]
Tu. 2nd.	Bright and hot, few clouds, wd SE, fresh, Barom 30.18. Night rather cloudy. –	45	65	70
W. 3rd.	Hazy & cloudy, little sun, wd SE, gentle, Bar 30.02, Calm, cloudy and hot night.	50	65	6[illegible]
Th. 4.	Hazy & cloudy, little rain, sun at times, wd NE to N, gentle, Bar 30.17.	54½	65	6[illegible]
F. 5.	Cloudy with sun, wd N, fresh, Barom 30.21. Clouds floating low. —	51	58	6[illegible]
Sat. 6.	Very heavy rain at 3½ am, & till near 4, with lightning and thunder from the NE; very bright and hot all day, wd ENE, fresh, Barom 30.20. Beautiful night & very calm.	52½	70	7[illegible]
Su. 7.	Very bright and excessively hot, wd ESE calm, Barom 30.25. Clear and delightful night. –	54	74	8[illegible]
M. 8.	Very bright, and oppressive heat, wd ENE gentle, after 11 am ESE fresh, Bar 30.29. –	55½	75	8[illegible]
Tu. 9.	Bright, and oppressively hot, wd SE, gentle, Bar 30.31. Rather hazy even, Bar 30.37. –	55	77	8[illegible]
W. 10.	Bright till near noon, smoky haze afterwards dimmed the sun slightly; extreme heat & sultriness, wd WNW, calm, Barom 30.41. Full moon & eclipse 10½ pm. —	53	76	83

☞ There was a singular haziness, or smokiness in the air to day causing the solar rays to appear red, and his Orb appeared as blood, when near setting this evening! The weather unusually hot for several days past.

JUNE 1835.

Day	JUNE 1835.	Thermometer night past	9 a m	afternoon
Th. 11.	Bright & excessively hot, wd SE, gentle, Bar 30.51. Thunder NW, 5 pm. The air rather smoky to day, although less.	56	78	85
Fr. 12.	Bright & extremely hot, wd NW to NE, fresh at times, Bar 30.51. Cooler to night.	55	75	82
Sat. 13.	Cloudy, wd NE, fresh, Bar 30.40.	54	59	66
Su. 14.	Bright & hot, wd NE, W, & SE, gentle, Barom 30.31. Pleasant even, wd SE.	52½	61	73
M. 15.	Bright & very hot, some clouds, wd NW, gentle, Bar 30.33. Cloudy night.	54½	72	76
Tu. 16.	Clouds & sun, very hot, wd NW, calm; thunder W, 3 pm. Bar 30.30. Very sultry night throughout. —	59	72	76½
W. 17.	Cloudy with sun, wd NW, calm, very sultry, Bar 30.20. Distant showers.	62½	70	75
Th. 18.	Cloudy, very little sun, light showers, wd NW, gentle, Bar 30.18, & 30.21.	58	61	64½
Fr. 19.	Cloudy with sun, wd N, fresh, Barom 30.23. cloudy even, wd ESE.	50½	61	63
Sat. 20.	Cloudy with sun, wd SW & NW, fresh, Bar 30.03. Clearer evening, wd gentle.	52	63	68
Su. 21.	Bright sun, few clouds, wd W, brisk, Barom 30.09. Warm even, & less wind.	47½	64	71½
M. 22.	Flying clouds, with sun at times, wd SW, boisterous & blows heat with it, Bar 29.78. Cloudy night, less wind.	55	67	74
Tu. 23.	Rain between 4 & 7 am, day bright with flying clouds, wd WSW, brisk, Barom 29.74. Showery afternoon, & thunder. —	53	62	67

June 1835.

Days.		Thermometer night past	9 am	afternoon
W. 24.	Cloudy, rain from 11am till 5 pm, wd S, & SE. boisterous, Barom 29.23. — Stormy evening, wd SW, squally: little sun at 6. Rainy night, and strong gale from W.	44½	57	56
Th. 25.	Cloudy & rain, wd W to NW, boisterous; Barom 29.37 to 29.71. Very stormy & unpleasant. — Rain ceased at 6, finer night; wd abating.	47	51	5[illegible]
Fr. 26.	Cloudy with sun, fine till 3 pm, wd W, afterwards rain, wd SW, SE, & NE. Barom from 29.94 to 29.76. Rain till midnight.	43 N. Moon 4½	56	59
Sat. 27.	Light showers, sun at times, wd NW, and NNW, brisk, Bar 30.0 to 30.21. — Bright evening, wd NNW, gentle.	46	53	56
Su. 28.	Sun bright, few clouds, wd NW, fresh, Bar 30.32. Night clear and calm. —	43	57	62
Mo. 29.	Bright & few clouds, wd NW, gentle, Bar 30.35. Evening more cloudy, wd ESE, Bar 30.30. Cold nights of late.	41	58	64
Tu. 30.	Bright sun, wd SW to SE, gentle, Barom 30.25. Clear & pleasant night.	44	60	6[illegible]

This month was partly hot & dry, with 23 fine days, and the total depth of rain was 2 inches, & 1 tenth, mar 3/4 of which fell during the last week. The corn is much twisted about & beaten down by the rain of late; the crops of corn and grasses are luxuriant, and most of the hay is got up, the rest being cutting

June 11. Bar 30.51 Inches
24. — 29.23

July 1835.

Days.		Thermometer night past	9 am	afternoon
W. 1st.	Bright and hot, wd SE, fresh, Barom 30.25. Clear night; wd ESE. —	48½	67	71
Th. 2nd	Bright & hot, small clouds & cumuli-strata, wd SE, light showers at 7 am & 2 pm. Bar 30.20	48½	65	70½
Fr. 3rd	Heavy shower between 4 & 5 am, and distant thunder; day bright and very hot, some clouds, wd SW, gentle, Bar 30.18.	56½	68	75
Sat. 4	Bright and hot, few clouds, wd SW, gentle, Barom 30.21. Night somewhat cloudy.	53½	67	74
Su. 5.	Cloudy with sun, & sultry, wd SSW, gentle, Bar 29.97. shower at 6 pm. —	55½	64	71
Mo. 6.	Bright & hot, clouds passing, wd SW to NW, gentle, Bar 30.06, & 30.28. —	53	64	71
Tu. 7.	Bright with some clouds, wd SW, fresh, Bar 30.29 to 30.17. Night cloudy. —	50	66	70½
W. 8.	Rain at sun-rise, day cloudy with sun, wd SW, fresh, Barom 30.07.	55½	63	68
Th. 9.	Cloudy, little sun, wd SW, brisk, Barom 30.05. Cloudy night.	51½	60	66
Fr. 10.	Cloudy with sun, wd SW, & WSW, fresh; Bar 29.86 to 30.0. Night rather cloudy. (Full moon 6½ am.)	57	64	68
S. 11.	Cloudy with sun, wd WSW, gentle, Bar 30.20. Clear & pleasant night.	51½	63	69

JULY 1835.

Day.		Thermometer night past	9 a m	in the Day
Su. 12.	Bright and hot; few clouds, wd SW, brisk, Barom 30.03. Distant thunder in the W & NW at 6 pm. Warm night.	52	65	71
M. 13.	Bright & hot morng, showery afternoon, lightning & thunder, wd SW to NW, fresh, Cooler eveng, wd W, Bar 29.92 to 30.02.	58½	65	70
Tu. 14.	Bright sun, few clouds, wd NW, fresh, Bar, 30.12. Night clear.	54	63	68
W. 15.	Bright & hot, some clouds, wd SW, fresh, Bar 30.01, Cloudy & sultry night.	51	66	73
Th. 16.	Bright & very hot, wd SW, gentle, Barom 30.10. Calm & warm evening.	59	67	75
F. 17.	Bright & very hot, wd SW, fresh, Barom 30.19. Clear & hot evening.	55½	70	76½
S. 18.	Bright and very hot, wd SSE fresh, Barom 30.11. Cloudy & hot night, wd West. Much lightning East to night, clear after 10.)	56	70	77
Su. 19.	Bright and very hot, wd WNW. calm, Bar 30.25. Clear night.	60	70	77
M. 20.	Bright with some clouds, extremely hot, wd SSW to WSW, gentle, Barom 30.25. Cloudy night, calm & oppressive; Therm at 9 pm 71°!	54	70	80

JULY 1835.

Day.		Thermometer night past	9 a m	in the Day
Tu. 21.	Morng cloudy till 10, afterwards bright, & extremely hot, wd ESE, fresh, Barom 30.30. Clear night & cooler.	63½	69	78½
W. 22.	Bright sun, wd NE, brisk, Bar 30.40.	57	65	70
Th. 23.	Bright and hot, wd NE, gentle, B. 30.36.	52	68½	74½
F. 24.	Bright & very hot; wd E, fresh, B 30.33.	55½	71	77
S. 25.	New moon 5¼ a m, bright and hot, wd E. very brisk, Bar 30.31.	55	70	75
Su. 26.	Bright and very hot, wd ESE, boisterous, B. 30.35 to 30.28. No clouds for several days past, and the wind blows hot.	55½	71	76
M. 27.	Bright & extremely hot, wd ESE, fresh, Bar 30.17. A few cirri clouds to day.	52½	73	79½
Tu. 28.	Bright & excessively hot. wd NW, gentle, Bar 30.14 to 30.22. No clouds.	52	74	83½
W. 29.	Few clouds till 10 a m, afterwards bright & very hot, wd NW, gentle, Bar 30.30.	58	72	79½
Th. 30.	Excessive heat & bright sun, wd NW, calm, Bar 30.20. No clouds.	55	71	83
F. 31.	Cloudy morng till 10, afterwards bright & hot, wd NW & NNW, gentle, Bar 30.18. Wind E & SE this evening; Bar 30.20.	56	66	73½

July 1835.

Conclusive remarks.

This was a very dry and hot month throughout; the total depth of rain being only 4 tenths of an inch, and the number of fine days was 28! The effects of the severe drought are now fast increasing: ditches & ponds dry, pastures burning up, and the land remarkably hard and cracked. Although this month was not (as last July) preceded by 5 other dry months, yet so continual, intense, & parching has been the solar influence all this July, that appearances generally are becoming as alarming as during last summer, this having been the driest July, for 10 years past! The yellow garb of maturity has been suddenly thrown o'er the fields, and harvest is rapidly progressing in hand, and some to the South of us, have carted their wheat. A future report may explain the quality &c of the crops.

July 10. Bar 29.86
22. — 30.40
Range of July — 0.54

August 1835.

Day		Thermometer night past	9 a.m.	in the day
Sat. 1st.	Bright, and very hot, wd NW, calm, Bar 30.19. After 4pm, wd E & ESE, fresh.	50	69	78
Su. 2nd.	Dapple clouds & haziness, brighter after 12, & hot, wd E, brisk, Bar 30.10.	53	69	73½
M. 3rd.	Cloudy with sun, wd NE, brisk, Bar 30.17 to 30.14. Calm night, & clear.	55½	64	70
Tu. 4.	Bright & very hot, clouds floating, wd NE & E, gentle, Bar 30.10. Clear night.	52½	71	76½
W. 5.	Bright & great heat, cumuli floating, wd SW, fresh, Bar 30.05. Night cloudy, and very sultry, Therm 71 at 8pm.	48	71	80
Th. 6.	Cloudy till 11 am, afterwards bright, & clouds flying, wd WSW, fresh, Bar 30.08. Very sultry day & night. 70° at 8¾ pm.	62½	68	77
Fr. 7.	Very sultry morng till 6; overcast & cooler till 1 pm, light drizzles, wd WNW, fresh, bright afternoon, wd NW, boisterous. Bar 30.02.	65	61	70
Sat. 8.	Bright & hot, wd NW, gentle, Bar 30.33. Full moon 3½ pm. Clear night, wd ESE.	47½	64	71½
Su. 9.	Bright & hot, wd NNW to E, gentle, Bar 30.40. The unusual drought & heat, for these 6 weeks past is remarkable, the pastures are burnt up!	45	65	74

Day.	AUGUST 1835.	Thermometer night past	9 am.	in the Day
M. 10.	Very bright, not one cloud; oppressively hot & Scorching, wd SW, calm, Bar 30.41 to 30.32. Very sultry night, Therm 70° at 9 pm.	55	75	86
Tu. 11.	Excessive heat, mostly bright, the sky beautiful with dapple clouds, of various forms, wd South, gentle, Bar 30.25 to 30.06. Similar clouds to night, very hot & Aurora Borealis at 10.	57½	77	83
W. 12.	Bright & excessively hot, wd W & WNW, fresh, Bar 29.97 to 30.05. Cloudy & hot evening.	61½	73	83
Th. 13.	Cloudy, very little sun, wd NW to NE, clouds passing adverse, Bar 30.24.	57	67	71
F. 14.	Cloudy with sun, wd NE, gentle, Barom 30.32. Clear and calm night.	50	62	70½
Sat. 15.	Bright and very hot, some clouds after 11, wd NW, gentle, SE after 4pm, Bar 30.26.	45	65	78
Su. 16.	Cloudy with sun, and great heat, wd W & WSW, gentle, Bar 30.25. Very sultry all day, cloudy night, calm & hot.	60	72	79
M. 17.	Cloudy with sun, very sultry, wd NW to NE, gentle, Bar 30.33. Clearer night.	64½	69	74
Tu. 18.	Bright and very hot, wd E by N, fresh, Bar 30.40. Clear evening.	52	69	76

☞ The Pastures are barren, and the ponds and rivers dry, from the long drought, and heat!

Day.	AUGUST 1835.	Thermometer night past	9 am.	in the Day
W. 19.	Foggy morng, day bright and great heat, wd E, & ESE, fresh, Bar 30.33 to 30.21. Clear eveng till near 10, then cloudy & hot.	55½	71	79
Th. 20.	Foggy morng, day bright, and extremely hot; wd E, fresh; Bar 30.10 to 29.89. Calm & hot night, vivid lightning SE & S.	58	74	79½
F. 21.	Bright and excessively hot, wd SSE, calm till noon, afterwards brisk; loud thunder NW, at 1pm, Bar 29.70. Sultry night. Much lightning S. & SE, to night, Therm (at 9) 67	59	75	82½
Sat. 22.	Cloudy with sun between, very hot, wd S, fresh, Bar 29.70 to 29.75. Cloudy night.	62½	69	77
Su. 23.	Flying clouds, sun between, thunder west 11am; trifling shower 1pm, wd SW, brisk, Bar 29.79 to 29.90.	55½	67	72
M. 24.	Cloudy with sun, distant thunder West at 1pm, wd SSE, fresh, Bar 29.67. New moon 4½ am. Hazy night, lightning East.	59	69	72½
Tu. 25.	Bright and very hot till 10am, afterwards dense clouds, with lightning & violent thunder around us; shower at noon, wd veering round and gentle, clouds adverse, Bar 29.66. Rain at midnight.	58	71	71

August 1835.

Day.	August 1835.	Thermometer night past	9 am	in the day
W. 26.	Very cloudy all day, wd WNW, gentle, Bar 29.75. A great change to day, much cooler. Rain from 8 till near 10 pm.	55	59	63
Th. 27.	Rocky clouds, sun between, wd SE, calm, and pleasant; Bar 29.91. Cloudy & calm eveg.	54½	63	68
F. 28.	Sun bright, clouds flying, wd E by N, brisk; Barom 30.16. Clear night. wd less.	56½	66	69½
Sat. 29.	Bright & hot, clouds floating, wd E, fresh, Bar 30.13. Clear night.	52½	67	71
Su. 30.	Bright and hot, clouds passing on various tacks, wd E, fresh, Bar 30.12: Ranges of rocky clouds in opposite currents. Clear night.	52½	68	73
Mo. 31.	Bright sun, few clouds. wd E, gentle, Barom 30.19. Very clear night. Lightning E at 8.	47½	60	68

Rain in Aug. 1/8 of an inch, and number of fine days 29.

This month was remarkable for its uncommon heat and drought; the heat being constant, and no rain here till the 25th, to fix the dust: neither had there been a shower since July 13th, till then. The pastures completely seared, and pools &c exhausted. Harvest finished; crops fair in general, in quality & quantity; beans excepted, are a scanty produce. Few garden fruits this summer.

Aug 10. Barom 30.41
25. 29.66
Range of August 0.75

The wheat & barley straw is of a silvery colour this year.

September 1835.

Day.	September 1835.	Thermometer night past	9 am	in the day
Tu. 1st.	Bright and hot, wd ESE, fresh, some clouds, Bar 30.30. Clear night.	47½	66	72
W. 2nd.	Bright and hot, wd SE, fresh, Barom 30.32. Hazy night, and calm.	46	67	72½
Th. 3rd.	Bright and hot, wd SE, fresh, Barom 30.21, to 30.10. Dappled sky to night.	47¾	68	73
F. 4.	Bright with flying clouds, extremely hot; wd SW, gentle, Bar 29.94. Cloudy evening Calm & hot night, Therm 68° at 9. little rain.	56½	72	78½
S. 5.	Little rain at 5 & 6 am. Day bright with flying clouds, and very hot, wd NW, gentle, Barom 29.97 to 30.07. The weather continues very hot.	62½	70	74
Su. 6.	Bright & hot, few clouds, wd SE, fresh, Barom 30.25. Clear & calm night, Bar 30.22.	49	65	71½
Mo. 7.	Bright & very hot, wd SSW, gentle, Barom 30.11. Full moon 3 am. Some clouds, night.	50	66	73½
Tu. 8.	Bright & hot, few clouds, wd S, gentle, Barom 29.81 to 29.72. Cloudy eveng little rain.	47	65	72½
W. 9.	Cloudy with sun, wd NW, strong at times, flying showers after 1 pm. Violent thunder N & NE at 1 & 2 pm, Bar 29.70. Much lightning East, to night.	49½	59	63

Day	September 1835	Thermometer night past	9 am	in the Day	Notes
Th. 10.	Cloudy, rain at times till 1 pm; wind SSW, afterwards bright, clouds flying, wd SW, boisterous, Bar 29.40. Boisterous night.	46½	59	66	
F. 11.	Cloudy, rain at times, wd W & SW, boisterous, Bar 29.45. Stormy & wet night.	49	53	56½	
Sat. 12.	Cloudy, and frequent rain, heavy at noon, wd SSE, veered to NW at 2 pm, Barom 29.39. Sun bright after 4, Lightning E. 8 pm.	47	55	59	distant thunder
Su. 13.	Cloudy with sun, wd WSW, gentle, Barom 29.61 to 29.77. Cloudy night, lightning E.	46½	57	62	
M. 14.	Bright with flying clouds, wd SW, fresh, Barom 30.05. Very warm night.	48½	60	67	
Tu. 15.	Cloudy with sun, very warm, wd SW, fresh, Bar 30.05, to 29.95. Cloudy & hot even.	57½	66	70	
W. 16.	Heavy torrents of rain after 11 last night, & till one this morn; day bright, & pleasant, few clouds, wd SW, gentle. Bar 29.90 to 29.85. Clearer night.	52	60	64½	
Th. 17.	Rocky clouds, sun bright at times, wd SW, fresh, Bar 29.85. Lightning E. even.	46	60	65½	
F. 18.	Cloudy with sun, wd SSW, fresh, Barom 29.90 to 29.83. Cloudy evening, little rain after 6 pm: much rain all night.	44	58	64	

Day	September 1835	Thermometer night past	9 am	in the Day	Notes
Sat. 19.	Rain till 8 am, Bar 29.54. Day bright clouds flying, wd SW, brisk, very warm, Pleasant even, Bar 29.72.	53	63	67½	
Su. 20.	Very heavy rain between 7 & 8 am, rainy till 11, wd SW, afterwards bright with flying clouds, wd SW, boisterous, Bar 29.76.	58	60	66	
M. 21.	Hazy & thick morn; after 9, overcast, and rain all day, very heavy after 2 pm, wd S & SSE, gentle, Bar 29.96 to 29.87.	53	60	60	The ponds are now replenishing.
Tu. 22.	Foggy morn, day bright, few clouds, sultry air, wd SE, boisterous, Bar 29.64. Very sultry night, Therm 66° at 9 pm.	58	67	71	New moon 2½ pm
W. 23.	Cloudy with sun, wd S, brisk, Barom 29.84. Hazy night, less wind.	57	63	66	
Th. 24.	Cloudy, wd WSW, gentle, Heavy rain at 6 & 7 morn, cloudy night, Bar 30.05.	55	59	61	
F. 25.	Bright & warm, few clouds, wd S, calm, Bar 30.09 to 29.98. Calm night, partly clear.	51	57	65½	
Sat. 26.	Cloudy with sun, wd S & SSW, gentle, Bar 29.74. Much rain all night.	46½	56	62	
Su. 27.	Rain till sun-rise; wd SW to W; after 10 am bright with flying clouds, wd NNW, gentle, Bar 29.60	51	53	59½	

September 1835.

Day.	September 1835.	Thermometer night past	9 a m	in the Day
Mo. 28.	Cloudy with sun, wd W, fresh, Barom 29.58 to 29.67.	49	50	54½
Tu. 29.	Clouds flying, bright at times, wd SW, brisk, Barom 29.75.	45	59	62½
W. 30.	Cloudy, little sun, wd SE, boisterous, rain commenced after 2 pm. wet evening, wind less, Bar 29.34.) 9 pm rain ceased, warm night	52½	61	63

Apples & fruit crops are generally small, as is much found this season, from the dry summer.

This month yielded plentiful rains in due season, which proved most salutary to the burnt sod. The fall of rain equalled 3 inches & 9 tenths, and the number of fine days was 21. This month began very hot, and fine, and the temperature afterwards was tolerably high.

Sept 2nd Barom 30.32
30th — 29.34
Range of Sept 0.98

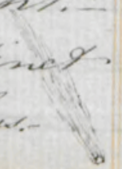
October 1835.

Day.	October 1835.	Thermometer night past	7 a m	in the Day
Th. 1st.	Cloudy with sun, wd SSE to SSW, boisterous, Heavy storm of rain 3½ pm. B. 29.48. Cloudy night & little rain, wd SSE.	55	54	60
Fr. 2nd.	Stormy, little sun, wd SSE, boisterous, heavy rain after 2 pm, wd less, Bar 29.37. fine night after 8 pm, bright moon.	54	56	61

October 1835.

Day.	October 1835.	Thermometer night past	7 a m	in the day.
Sat. 3rd.	Foggy morng; day cloudy, frequent rain, wd SE & ENE, gentle. Bar 30.44 Very heavy rain after 2 pm & till 7; wind NE, Bar 29.30. Distant thunder to day.	45	43½	56
Su. 4	Much heavy rain from 10 last nt till near 9 this morng, wd WNW, brisk, cloudy, little sun afterwards, wd WSW, boisterous, Bar 29.30 to 29.55.	50	47½	53
M. 5.	Cloudy with sun, wd WSW, gentle, Barom 29.85. Cloudy, calm & warm night.	44	45½	58
Tu. 6.	Cloudy with sun, wd SE to WSW, calm, Bar 30.02. Dense cloud & violent thunder WSW. at 5 pm, shower here at 6 pm, Vivid lightning NE, eveng. Full moon 5, pm.	43½	44	62
W. 7.	Cloudy, little sun, heavy rain 6 a m, and afternoon, wd NE, gentle, Bar 30.11, to 30.20. Cloudy night, warm & calm.	50	51	56
Th. 8.	Bright all day, flying clouds, wd ESE, fresh, Bar 30.11 to 29.92. Hazy night.	45½	47	57½
Fr. 9.	Cloudy, rain from 9 till 1, little sun at 2, overcast & heavy rain from 3 till 5, wd SW, fresh, Bar 29.60 to 29.27. Clear evening.	43½	47	52½

Day.	October 1835.	Thermometer night past	7 a.m.	in the day.
Sat. 10.	Raining before sun-rise, fine day, mostly			
	bright, clouds passing, wd NW, brisk, the			
	Barom in the morng 28.92; at night 29.11.	45	45	51
	Clear night & much lightning. The comet visible.			
Su. 11.	Cloudy, wd NW, boisterous, Bar 29.42, rain			
	at times after 11am; Stormy night. —	39	40	47
Mo. 12.	Cloudy, wd NW, fresh, little sun, Barom			
	30.0, rising. Night overcast, & warm. —	39	39	50
Tu. 13.	Cloudy & warm, drizzles at times, wd			
	WSW, brisk, Bar 30.01. Cloudy night.	48	53	59
W. 14.	Bright sun, few clouds, wd NW, calm,	50		
	Bar 30.40. Clear night, the comet bright WNW.		50	57½
Th. 15.	Bright all day, wd NW, calm, Ba=			
	rom 30.48. Cloudy eveng, and calm. —	38	39	56½
Fr. 16.	Bright and warm sun, wd NE, calm,			
	Bar 30.50. Cloudy & calm eveng. B 30.43.	42	42½	57
Sat. 17.	Cloudy with sun, wd NW & NE, calm,			
	Bar 30.40. The comet bright in the W, pm.	43	43	54½
Su. 18.	Cloudy with sun, wd SE, gentle, Baro=			
	meter 30.43. Clear & frosty night. —	45½	46	54
	The Comet very bright & distinct			
	to night; WSW & W, appearing thus. —			



Day.	October 1835.	Thermometer night past	7 a.m.	in the day.
Mo. 19.	Hoar frost morng, day cloudy with sun,			
	wd E by S, gentle: Bar 30.31 to 30.25. —	34	35	52½
	Very clear & frosty night; and the Comet conspicuous.			
Tu. 20.	Hazy & dappled sky, little sun, wd W & NW			
	gentle, Bar 30.0 to 29.87. —	36	39	51
W. 21.	Little rain 1 & 2 morng; day bright, wd			
	NW & WNW, fresh, Bar 29.85. —	39	40	52
Th. 22.	New moon 1am; day cloudy, little sun,			
	wd SSE, brisk, Bar 29.65. —	36½	40	53
Fr. 23.	Rain before daylight, bright all day,			
	wd W, gentle, Bar 29.80. Clear eveng.	46	44	53½
Sat. 24.	Heavy rain early this morng, wd S.	Distant thun		
	& SW, boisterous, Bar 29.63; day bright,	der 1 a.m. —		
	wd SW, brisk, Bar 29.79. Cloudy eveng.	44½	48	54
	Vivid lightning N & NE, 6 & 7 pm. —			
Su. 25.	Hazy & thick, wd SW, calm till 1pm, afterwards			
	cloudy & much rain wd SSE, boisterous, Ba=			
	rom 29.85 to 29.59. Raining night. —	45	44	50
	Wind strong all night, Bar 29.30. —			
Mo. 26.	Sun bright, clouds flying, wd SW, brisk,			
	Bar 29.30 to 29.64. Cloudy night. —	45	44	53½
	Stormy appearances in the clouds. —			

October 1835.

Day.		Thermometer night past.	7 am.	in the Day.
Tu. 27.	Cloudy with sun, wd WSW & W, fresh, Bar 29.87. to 29.96. Lightning N.E. even^g.	40	40	50
W. 28.	Cloudy with sun, mostly bright, wd NW, gentle, Bar 30.05. Hazy night.	36	36	50½
Th. 29.	Heavy rain before day-light, & till 9 am, day cloudy with sun, wd S to WNW, fresh, Bar 30.0 to 30.09. Clear evening	40	47	55
F. 30.	Frosty morn^g and clear, hazy all day after 9 am, wd SW, calm, Bar 30.31.	35	35	50½
Sat. 31st.	Overcast and much rain all day, wd ESE, Bar 30.0. Fine night.	45	47	49½

This month was very rainy throughout, although we had some fine pleasant hours at times. Near the end of the month the land was quite saturated with moisture, the entire depth of rain being 4.73 inches. and the number of fine days 20, much rain having fallen in the nights. A good seed time between the 13th & 20th. The trees retained their foliage very late this season, very few even among the Ashes, being much stripped!

In the middle of this month the Comet was very conspicuous, most so on the 14th and 18th.

	Inches
Oct^r. 10th Bar.	28.92 !
16th —	30.50
Range of the Month	1.58

November 1835.

Day.		Thermometer night past.	7 am	in the Day.
Su. 1st.	Sun bright, few clouds, wd WNW, and NW, gentle, Bar 30.32. Clear night. Thick fog in the morning till about 9.	39	40	48
M. 2.	Frost, and fog till 11 am, then bright, wd SE, calm, Bar 30.35. Cloudy night.	32	32	48½
Tu. 3.	Cloudy, little sun, wd SE, gentle, Barom^r 30.20. Stormy signs to night.	42	42½	51
W. 4.	Cloudy, wd SE, brisk, Bar 30.20 & 30.17.	39½	40	44
Th. 5.	Cloudy, wd SE & ESE, fresh, Bar 30.09. Drying weather. Full moon 10 am. Roads now dusty.	38	40	43½
F. 6.	Cloudy, wd ENE, gentle, Bar 30.0. to 30.11. Moon bright to night.	36½	38	45½
Sat. 7.	Sharp frost till 9 am, hazy & cloudy day, wd SE, fresh, Bar 30.17 to 30.05. Wet even^g. Much rain through the night.	28½	28½	44½
Su. 8.	Cloudy, little sun, wd NW, gentle, Barom^r 30.0 to 30.07. Cloudy night.	41	45	46½
M. 9.	Cloudy with sun, wd NE & E, brisk, and very cold. Bar 30.18 to 30.33. Hail at 7 pm.	37	37	40½
Tu. 10.	Cloudy with sun, wd ENE, boisterous and very cold, Barom^r 30.47. Cloudy night, and less wind.	34½	36	38

Day.	November 1835.	Thermometer night past	7 am	afternoon
W. 11.	Bright sun, few clouds till 2 pm, wd NW, gentle, more clouds after 2, and showery eveng. Bar 30.40 to 30.31.	35	36	45
Th. 12.	Frequent storms & hail, little sun, wd NNW to NE, fresh, Bar 30.21 to 30.30.	36	38	44
Fr. 13.	Showery with hail, fair after 10 am, but cloudy, wd NE to N, gentle, Bar 30.45.	35	36	43
Sat. 14.	Cloudy and fine till noon, then overcast, drizzle at times. Bar 30.14. wd WNW, gentle.	34	34	41
Su. 15.	Cloudy, little sun at noon, frequent showers, wd NNE, & N, gentle. Bar 30.15.	40	41	45
M. 16.	Overcast and humid, wd N, gentle, Bar 30.05. Dark and dreary.	35½	37	43
Tu. 17.	Cloudy, wd W, fresh, Bar 29.92.	39	42	48
W. 18.	Flying cloud, sun between, wd WSW strong, more cloudy after 2 pm, and rain, heaviest at 5 pm, Bar 29.70.	44	45	53
	Finer evening & clearer. Very clear after 9 pm.			
	The Aurora Borealis uncommonly bright after 9 pm, flashing continually across the Zenith for several hours, and affording as great a light as the Moon when full.			

Day.	November 1835.	Thermometer night past	7 am	afternoon
Th. 19.	Sun bright all day, wd W, gentle, few clouds, Bar 30.11. Night more cloudy.	41	38½	48
Fr. 20.	Bright till 2 pm, afterwards more cloudy, wd SW, brisk, Baromr 30.05.) New moon 10 ½ am	40	42	50
Sat. 21.	Flying clouds, sun between, wd SW, and WSW, boisterous. Bar 29.94.	46	47	54
Su. 22.	Bright with flying clouds, wd SW, boisterous, Bar 29.93. Roads getting dusty.	47	49	54
	Windy & cloudy night, also very warm.			
M. 23.	Rainy from 5 am till 12, wd SSW, fresh fine afternoon, mostly bright; Bar 29.92.			
	Clear night, wd SW, gentle, Bar 29.96.	48	50	53
Tu. 24.	Sun bright, hazy clouds, wd SSE, brisk, Baromr 30.01. Night partly clear.	43	45	53½
W. 25.	Bright at times, hazy clouds, wd SSE, & SE, brisk, Bar 29.95. Windy night.	47½	46	51½
Th. 26.	Rain from 4 till 7 morng, day fine, cloudy with little sun, wd SSE, fresh. Bar 29.83, to 29.58, little wet about 9 pm.	46½	48	52½
Fr. 27.	Cloudy, little sun, stormy clouds, wd S, fresh, Baromr 29.47.	50	51	53½
Sat. 28.	Cloudy, little rain at times, wd WSW, fresh, Bar 29.45 to 29.60.	45	46	50

November 1835.

Day.	November 1835.	Thermometer night past.	7 am	in the Day
Su. 29.	Overcast & rainy, wd SW, rain heavier this eveng, wd SSE, boisterous, Bar 29.51.	41	43	48
Mo. 30.	Cloudy, little sun, wd SSE & SSW, brisk, Bar 29.31. Hazy night. (dim moon	46	46½	52

Barom. Nov. 10. – 30.47
30. – 29.31
Range – 1.16

This was a mild month, and not so wet as October, the number of fine days was 21; and the depth of rain was 1.68 inches, or rather more than 1½ inches.

December 1835.

Day.	December 1835.	Thermometer night past.	7 am	in the Day
Tu. 1st.	Mostly bright few clouds, wd SSE, fresh, Bar 29.53. Bright moon to night	46	46	52
W. 2nd.	Bright sun, wd SSE, fresh, Bar 29.70. Moon very bright to night, Bar 29.75.	45	44	49
Th. 3rd.	Cloudy, sun at times, wd SE, gentle, Bar 29.82. Clear night, bright Moon.	39	41	51
Fr. 4th.	Bright sun, few clouds, wd SW, gentle, Bar 29.87. Clear night, wd W, brisk.	41	40	46½
Sat. 5.	Cloudy with sun, wd WSW, gentle, Barom 30.12 to 30.31. Hazy night. (Full moon)	38	39	45
Su. 6.	Bright with hazy clouds, wd W, gentle, Bar 30.33. Foggy night.	39	41	45

Day.	December 1835.	Thermometer night past.	8 am	in the Day.
Mo. 7.	Thick fog, & freezing at 8 a m, day cloudy & foggy, wd NE, calm, Barom 30.21. Night overcast, & damp.	30½	30½	44½
Tu. 8.	Overcast, wd SE & SW, gentle, Barom 30.05. Heavy rain at 10 pm, Bar 29.98.	40	39	41
W. 9.	Overcast and damp, little rain till 1 pm, afterwards clearer, wd NE, fresh, Bar 29.76. Little sun after 2, Bar 30.06. Sleet at 9 pm.	38	39	41
Th. 10.	Showers of sleet before day light, and frost, day cloudy with sun, wd NNE to ESE, gentle, Bar 30.47. Severe frost & clear night.	31½	32	35½
Fr. 11.	Clear and severe frost, bright all day, no thaw, wd ESE, gentle. Bar 30.36. Severe frost to night, wd brisk.	24½	25	32
Sat. 12.	Cloudy, wd WNW, gentle, thaw after 9 am, little drizzle, Bar 30.35.	25	32	36½
Su. 13.	Cloudy morng till 8, day bright, wd WSW, calm, little frost at 8 & 9 a.m. Bar 30.40	34	34	41
Mo. 14.	Cloudy, wd W, calm, Bar 30.47.	35	35	41
Tu. 15.	Cloudy, wd NW to NE, calm, Bar 30.40	38	38	42
W. 16.	Cloudy with sun, mostly bright, wd ENE, gentle, Bar 30.47.	36	36	43½

Day	December 1835.	Thermometer night past	8 am	in the Day
Th. 17.	Foggy morng, day cloudy with sun, wd S to SW, fresh, Bar 30.31. Cloudy night.	34	32	42
Fr. 18.	Cloudy, wd NW, fresh, Bar 30.0, little rain this eveng, wd brisker.	37½	42	43
Sat. 19.	Cloudy, frequent snow, wd NNE, boisterous, Bar 30.05. Frost morng & night. New moon 9 pm, cloudy & windy.	33	34	35
Su. 20.	Cloudy, snow at times, freezing wind NE & ENE, brisk, Bar 30.12. The snow about an inch in depth.	29½	31	32
M. 21.	Cloudy with sun, sharp frost, wd NE, fresh, Bar 30.31. Clear & severe night.	27	30	32
Tu. 22.	Clear & severe frost, bright all day, wd NE, calm, Bar 30.52. Clear & severe night.	23	25	34
W. 23.	Severe frost, cloudy with sun, wd NW, gentle, Barom 30.61. Cloudy evening.	22½	28	34
Th. 24.	Severe frost, fog & rime, wd NW, gentle, Bar 30.52. Severe night.	24	24	30
Fr. 25.	Very severe frost, fog & rime, wd NW, calm, Bar 30.43. The trees decked beautifully with the rime. More sun near noon. The most severe weather for five years past.	20½	21	30

Day	December 1835.	Thermometer night past	8 am	in the Day
Saturday Dec 26th.	Very severe rime frost; day brighter, less haze, wd W, calm, Bar 30.43. Severe night till 10.	18	18	32
Sunday Dec 27.	Cloudy, little sun, wd SW, fresh. Bar 30.27. Cloudy eveng & thaw. The frost abated after 10 last night, and a thaw commenced at 11 this morng.	23½	28	36½
M. 28.	Cloudy and dry thaw, wd SW, brisk, Barom 30.14. Fine night, & clearer.	32½	36	44½
Tu. 29.	Cloudy, wd W, fresh, Bar 30.19.	38	40	42½
W. 30.	Cloudy, slight drizzles, wd W & NW, fresh, Bar 30.30 to 30.20. Clear night, and hard frost.	38	41	42½
Th. 31.	Hard frost, morng & night, fine day, few clouds, wd NNW, gentle, Barom 30.33. Cloudy night.	27	27	34½

This month was unusually fine and dry, but some severe weather occurred, even more so than for five years past; the number of fine days was 28, and the depth of rain only .175 of an Inch. Scarlet fevers prevalent this Dec.

The Greatest Height of Barometer, or pressure of air in Decr 1835, was on the 23rd and the least on the 1st, as follows.

Decr 1. 1835 –	Barom.	29.53
Decr 23. —		30.61
Barom. Range of Decr —		1.08

Scarlet and other fevers were common during this month, and several sudden deaths from the former, occurred among the young and middle-aged population.

The Highest Barom. was on January 2nd, 30.92! this is unusual! And the lowest on March 7th 28.91, and on October 10th 28.92: making the range for the year just 2 inches, and $\frac{1}{100}$! —

The Greatest heat was on June 11th, 85°, and August 10th, 86°, and the least on Decr 25, & 26th, – 18° degrees!

The number of fine days in the Year 1835 was 274, and the total depth of Rain – 25 inches, and 656 parts of an Inch. July, August, and December were the driest; and March, September, and October the wettest months, in 1835. — The most distinguishing characteristics of the year were the storminess of February and March, the unusually hot and dry Summer, and the wetness of October, followed by a dry December! —

3
18
3
1
3 - 6
___
1 · 8 · 6
1 · 6
___
1 · 7 · 0
6
___
1 · 6 · 6